```
Page 1
 1
                    BEFORE THE
     NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION
 2
            Docket No. P-772, Sub 8
 3
            Docket No. P-913, Sub 5
            Docket No. P-989, Sub 3
 4
            Docket No. P-824, Sub 6
            Docket No. P-1202, Sub 4
 5
 6
     In the Matter of
 7
     Joint Petition NewSouth
     Communications Corp., et al. for )
     Arbitration with BellSouth
 8
     Telecommunications, Inc.
 9
                         Raleigh, North Carolina
10
                         Monday, June 28, 2004
               Deposition of SCOT FERGUSON,
11
12
13
          a witness herein, called for
     examination by counsel for the Joint
14
15
     Petitioners, in the above-entitled action,
     pursuant to Notice, the witness being duly
16
17
     sworn by Nicole Ball Fleming, Court
18
     Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
19
     State of North Carolina, taken at the
20
     offices of Parker Poe Adams & Bernstein,
    150 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 1400,
21
22
     Raleigh, North Carolina, beginning at 4:05
     p.m., on Monday, June 28, 2004, such
23
     proceedings being taken stenographically
24
25
     by Nicole Ball Fleming.
```

Page 1 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 2 3 On behalf of the Joint Petitioners 4 Stephanie Joyce John J Heitmann 5 Kelley Dryc & Warren 1200 19th Street, NW 6 Suite 500 Washington, DC 20036 7 8 On behalf of BellSouth 9 Jim Meza BellSouth Legal Department 10 675 West Peachtree Street, NE Suite 4300 11 Atlanta, GA 30375 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 1 STIPULATIONS Prior to examination of the witness counsel for the parties simplified and agreed as follows I Said deposition shall be taken for the purpose of discovery or for use as evidence in the above-entitled action or for both purposes as permitted by the applicable rules of civil procedure 7 Any objections of any party hereto as to Notice of the taking of said deposition 8 or as to the time and place thereof or as to the competency of the person before 9 whom the same shall be taken are hereby waived 3 Objection to questions and motions to strike answers need not be made during the taking of this deposition. but may be made for the first time during the progress of the trial of this case or at any pretrial 1 hearing held before the Judge for the purpose of ruling thereou or at any other 1 hearing of said case at which said deposition might be used, except that an 15 objection as to the form of a question must be made at the time such question is asked or objection is waived as to the form of the question 1 was asked or objection is waived as to the form of the question 1 was the made at the time such question is asked or objection is waived as to the form of the question 1 was asked or objection is the form of a question in the programment of the control of the Statute with respect to any formalities not herein expressly waived are hereby waived especially including the right to move for the rejection of this deposition before tiral for any irregularities in the taking of the same entitle in whole or in part or for any irregularities in the taking of the same entitle in whole or in part or for any other cause. That the scaled original transcript of this deposition has deposition or its attorney for preservation and delivery to the Court if and when necessary
INDEX TO EXAMINATIONS & EXHIBITS	1 SCOT FERGUSON, 2 having been duly sworn, 3 testified as follows: 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION 5 BY MS JOYCE: 6 Q. Please state your name and business 7 address for the record 8 A. My name is Scot Ferguson, S-c-o-t, 9 F-e-r-g-u-s-o-n My business address is 10 675 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta 30375 11 MR. MEZA: I'm sorry, are we 12 agreeing to the usual stipulations to this 13 deposition? 14 MS. JOYCE: The usual stipulations 15 will apply to this deposition. 16 Q. Mr. Ferguson, my name is Stephanie Joyce, 17 and I am counsel to the following 18 companies 19 MR. MEZA. I'm sorry. I forgot to 20 do something in the last deposition. Do 21 you mind if we annexed this portion of the 22 transcript to Mr. Owens? I wanted to be 23 able to reserve the right to read and 24 sign. I want to make sure that was 25 expressed for his deposition.

	Page 6			ge 8
1	MS. JOYCE Yeah, I think in	1	received last week.	
2	accordance with the general practices and	2	Q. And there on the first page, bottom of the	
3	stipulations, you	3	page states that you, the witness, shall	
4	MR. MEZA. I want to make sure our	4	be prepared to respond to questions	
5	understanding is the same as to that, what	5	related to all matters contained in your	
6	are the usual stipulations	6	direct testimony that's been filed in this	
7	MS. JOYCE Right	7	case Do you understand what that means?	
8	MR. MEZA Okay.	8	A Yes, I do	
9	MS. JOYCE So have the right to	9	Q Have you ever been deposed before?	
10	make corrections	10	A No, I have not.	
11	MR MEZA. Yeah.	11	Q It's an honor and a pleasure to be your	
12		12	first deposer	
	MS JOYCE and sign	13		
13	MR. MEZA. Yeah		Do you understand the rules of a	
14	MS JOYCE. 30 days I think is	14	deposition, Mr. Ferguson?	
15	the	15	A. I think that generally I do, yes	
16	MR MEZA That's right	16	Q To review them briefly, you are under	
17	MS JOYCE. All right	17	oath. And the answers that you give to me	
18	MR MEZA Sorry.	18	today can be admitted at a hearing as if	
19	Q My name is Stephanie Joyce, and I	19	you were present at that hearing. Do you	
20	represent NuVox, NewSouth, KMC, and	20	understand that?	
21	Xspedius You understand that these	21	A Yes, I do.	
22	companies are petitioners in this case	22	Q And do you understand that the court	
23	And I'm going to refer to them as	23	reporter cannot record a shaking of your	
24	competitive local providers or C-L-P,	24	head, that you must give an audible yes or	
25	CLPs Does that term make sense to you?	25	a no or other response?	
-	SEL D' D'OU MAI (CIM MAIRE BONGO (C) OU		a no or outer responde	
	Page 7		Pag	ge 9
1	A Yes, it does	1	A I understand	
2	Q. If I call them a competitive local	2	Q. And do you understand that you must answer	
3	exchange carrier or CLEC, would that make	3	my questions unless Mr Meza instructs you	
4	sense to you?	, –	, -1 1 1 1 1 1 1 -	
5	~	4	not to? Do you understand?	
		4 5	not to? Do you understand?	
	A Yes, it would.	5	A. Yes, I do.	
6	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies	5 6	A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have	
6 7	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make	5 6 7	A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you	
6 7 8	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you?	5 6 7 8	A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to	
6 7 8 9	A Yes, it would.Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you?A Yes, ma'am.	5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today?	
6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. 	
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to mark as 1. Mr. Ferguson, do you recognize	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? A Yes, they are. 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to mark as 1. Mr. Ferguson, do you recognize this document? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? A Yes, they are. Q And what's your present title at BellSouth 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to mark as 1. Mr. Ferguson, do you recognize this document? A Yes, I do 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? A Yes, they are. Q And what's your present title at BellSouth right now? 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to mark as 1. Mr. Ferguson, do you recognize this document? A Yes, I do Q What is it?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? A Yes, they are. Q And what's your present title at BellSouth right now? A. I am considered to be a manager in 	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yes, it would. Q. Typically, I'll refer to these companies as Joint Petitioners, so will that make sense to you? A Yes, ma'am. Q. Do you know why you're here today, Mr Ferguson? A Yes, I do Q And tell me why A It's my understanding that I'm here to answer questions about my testimony, to provide you additional information to help you get ready to cross-examine me in hearings. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 1 WAS MARKED.) Q I'm handing you an exhibit I'm going to mark as 1. Mr. Ferguson, do you recognize this document? A Yes, I do 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q Are you on any medications or do you have any other condition that would prevent you from answering the questions I'm going to pose to you today? A. No, ma'am. (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 2 WAS MARKED) Q I'm handing you a document I've marked as Exhibit 2. Can you tell me what this document is? A. This is my direct testimony filed in the State of North Carolina along with the exhibits that I filed back on June the 4th. Q. Can you verify that your exhibits are on the back of this document? A Yes, they are. Q And what's your present title at BellSouth right now? 	

i			_	- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
		Page 10	ĺ		Page 12
1	Organization in dealing with regulatory		1	you look at corporate corporate	
2	issues		2	structure, I know that within the	
3	Q What are your responsibilities as manager?		3	operating side of the business, we have	
4	A. Up until this hearing, these proceedings,		4	BellSouth Business Systems, BellSouth	
5	I have been a testimony writer in support		5	Consumer, and I believe there's one called	
6	of an OSS witness And now I'm taking on		6	Small Business that are generally	
7	some of the responsibilities that he had		7	considered to be the retail operations	
8	as an OSS witness as well as one of our		8	And then the organization that I'm in	
9	other witnesses who was more involved in		9	within, Network, is interconnection	
10	network-related issues.		10	services, and that is the wholesale	
11	Q And for which OSS witness did you write		11		
12	testimony?			operation	
13	A Ron Pate		12	Q. So you're involved in wholesale issues for	
14			13	BellSouth?	
	Q Any other witness?		14	A Yes.	
15	A I have written for one other witness,		15	Q You state on page 1 that you've held	
16	Milton McElroy.		16	positions of increasing responsibility in	
17	Q M-c-E-I-r-o-y?		17	sales and marketing. Is that sales and	
18	A. Yes		18	marketing for BellSouth?	
19	Q Did you testify at a hearing regarding		19	A Southern Bell back when I began my career	
20	that testimony?		20	in the mid-'70s.	
21	A I have not testified		21	Q. And did that entail marketing services to	
22	Q At page 1 of your testimony, if you'll		22	end users?	
23	look at that, please, it states that your		23	A. Yes.	
24	career has spanned over 30 years with		24	Q. And then you state that you're involved in	
25	Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth		25	customer system design. Was that also for	
		Page 11			Page 12
1	Corporation and BellSouth	Page 11	1	Southern Bell?	Page 13
	Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications	Page 11	1 2	Southern Bell? A. Yes that was Ub-bub	Page 13
2	Telecommunications	Page 11	2	A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh.	Page 13
2 3	Telecommunications What is the difference between	Page 11	2 3	A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh.Q. And was this designing systems for an end	Page 13
2 3 4	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth	Page 11	2 3 4	A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh.Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer?	Page 13
2 3 4 5	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications?	Page 11	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh.Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer?A Yes.	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh.Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer?A Yes.Q. Was it ever designing systems for another	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies.	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers?	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs?	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail	Page 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale entity that serves CLPs?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which companies did you perform public relations 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale entity that serves CLPs? A I believe that's a fair statement, yes.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which companies did you perform public relations work? A. BellSouth 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale entity that serves CLPs? A I believe that's a fair statement, yes. Q. Are there formal designated divisions that		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which companies did you perform public relations work? A. BellSouth Q. BellSouth Corporation? 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale entity that serves cLPs? A I believe that's a fair statement, yes. Q. Are there formal designated divisions that reflect that characterization?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which companies did you perform public relations work? A. BellSouth Q. BellSouth Corporation? A. BellSouth Telecommunications. 	Page 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Telecommunications What is the difference between BellSouth Corporation and BellSouth Telecommunications? A The BellSouth Corporation entity is the parent of all the BellSouth companies. It's a very small organization. BellSouth Telecommunications is what we probably most people would think of as the phone company, the operations portion of the BellSouth Q Does BellSouth Telecommunications provide service to end user customers? A. Yes, it does Q Does it provide service to CLPs? A Yes, it does Q So then would it be fair to say that BellSouth Telecommunications has a retail entity that serves end users and wholesale entity that serves CLPs? A I believe that's a fair statement, yes. Q. Are there formal designated divisions that		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, that was. Uh-huh. Q. And was this designing systems for an end user customer? A Yes. Q. Was it ever designing systems for another telecommunications carrier? A No. Q. And with regard to product management, is that also a BellSouth or, excuse me, Southern Bell? A. That was at Southern Bell, AT&T, and BellSouth Services after the divestiture Q. Were these products that were provided to end user customers? A Yes, they were. Q. And you also mention here that you're involved in public relations Which companies did you perform public relations work? A. BellSouth Q. BellSouth Corporation? 	Page 13

Talana	Page 14			Page 1
		1		
			have been settled up till now and several	
		4		
company It was not externally focused.		5	witnesses are actually handling in terms	
		6	of testimony.	
		7	Q And can you tell me which issues would be	
the company newsletter, other company		8	handled by these other witnesses in this	
		9	case?	
		10	A. I can You know, I can't I can't	
		11		
		12	because there are quite a number of them	
A. No specific services. This was mainly to		13	overall, but they were in the Attachment 6	
disseminate employee information. Every		14	section, some of the like 6-1 through	
now and then, I guess I did write an		15	6-8 or 9 dash 8 or 9. I believe Of	
article about some new types of services		16	course, one of those is mine	
that were being introduced, if that's what		17	Q. Did you advise Carlos Marilo?	
you mean.	,	18	A. Yes, I did.	
Q. The articles that you wrote, were they	-	19		
used by BellSouth personnel that deal with		20	A No.	
		21	Q. Can you think of any other witness in this	
A It was read by BellSouth employees that		22	case that you provided advice to?	
had dealings with end user customers, yes.		23	A. Kathy Blake. Originally, they were her	
		24	issues	
user customers?	j	25	Q. Did you review Ms. Blake's testimony	
	Page 15			Page 17
A To the extent that they learned about new		1	that's been written and filed in this	
products and services that the company may		2	case?	
have been introducing. It gave them	l	3	A. Some of it, I did, yes.	
	l	4	Q Did you edit that testimony?	
Q And you're not trained as an attorney, are	j	5	A. Not to my recollection.	
		6	Q. Did you discuss with her the topics that	
		7	would be discussed in her testimony?	
Q Do you have any paralegal training?		8	A. Yes.	
A No, I do not.	1	9		
Q Did you participate in the negotiations	i	10		
for the interconnection agreement that's	l	11		
		12	A. Yes	
		13		
			communication between you and your lawyer	
Q For example, did you participate on an			can you tell me who those persons were?	
actual phone call with counsel for direct			A Well, in addition to my lawyers. I've	
petitioners in which negotiations were			discussed it with Ron Pate, who's my boss	
	j	18	and Keith Milner.	
Q. Did you provide advice or counsel to		19		
BellSouth personnel that were on those	1:	20	interconnection services as a director?	
negotiation phone calls?			A. Senior director.	
]:	22	Q. Have you discussed OSS-related issues with	
Q And regarding which subject matters did			Mr. Milner?	
you provide this advice and counsel?		24	A. Not with Mr. Milner. His was the more	
Λ The topics that are in the testimony that	17	2.0		
The topies that are in the testimony that	1.	25	the network-related topics.	
	 Q. The articles that you wrote, were they used by BellSouth personnel that deal with end user customers? A It was read by BellSouth employees that had dealings with end user customers, yes. Q Did it assist them in dealing with end user customers? A To the extent that they learned about new products and services that the company may have been introducing. It gave them information. Q And you're not trained as an attorney, are you, Mr. Ferguson? A No, I am not Q Do you have any paralegal training? A No, I do not. Q Did you participate in the negotiations for the interconnection agreement that's at issue in this arbitration? A If By that question, do you mean directly? Q For example, did you participate on an actual phone call with counsel for direct petitioners in which negotiations were A. No, I did not Q. Did you provide advice or counsel to BellSouth personnel that were on those negotiation phone calls? A Yes, I did. Q And regarding which subject matters did 	Telecommunications? A. Primarily I was involved with employee communications, internal publications and internal news dissemination within the company. It was not externally focused. Q. So what kind of communications would — A. Written, wrote a number of articles for the company newsletter, other company publications. Worked on some advertising projects. Q. Which kinds of services? For which kinds of services? A. No specific services. This was mainly to disseminate employee information. Every now and then, I guess I did write an article about some new types of services that were being introduced, if that's what you mean. Q. The articles that you wrote, were they used by BellSouth personnel that deal with end user customers? A. It was read by BellSouth employees that had dealings with end user customers, yes. Q. Did it assist them in dealing with end user customers? A. To the extent that they learned about new products and services that the company may have been introducing. It gave them information. Q. And you're not trained as an attorney, are you, Mr. Ferguson? A. No, I am not. Q. Did you participate in the negotiations for the interconnection agreement that's at issue in this arbitration? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you participate in the negotiations for the interconnection agreement that's at issue in this arbitration? A. If .—By that question, do you mean directly? Q. For example, did you participate on an actual phone call with counsel for direct petitioners in which negotiations were — A. No, I did not. Q. Did you provide advice or counsel to BellSouth personnel that were on those negotiation phone calls? A. Yes, I did. Q. And regarding which subject matters did	Telecommunications? A. Primarily I was involved with employee communications, internal publications and internal news dissemination within the company. It was not externally focused. Q. So what kind of communications would — A. Written, wrote a number of articles for the company newsletter, other company publications. Worked on some advertising projects. Q. Which kinds of services? For which kinds of services? A. No specific services. This was mainly to disseminate employee information. Every now and then, I guess I did write an article about some new types of services that were being introduced, if that's what you mean. Q. The articles that you wrote, were they used by BellSouth personnel that deal with end user customers? A. It was read by BellSouth employees that had dealings with end user customers, yes. Q. Did it assist them in dealing with end user customers? A. To the extent that they learned about new products and services that the company may have been introducing. It gave them information. Q. And you're not trained as an attorney, are you, Mr. Ferguson? A. No, I am not Q. Do you have any paralegal training? A. No, I do not. Q. Did you participate in the negotiations for the interconnection agreement that's at issue in this arbitration? A. If .—By that question, do you mean directly? Q. For example, did you participate on an actual phone call with counsel for direct petitioners in which negotiations were — A. No, I did not Q. Did you provide advice or counsel to BellSouth personnel that were on those negotiation phone calls? A. Yes, I did. Q. And regarding which subject matters did.	Telecommunications? A. Primarily I was involved with employee communications, internal publications and internal news dissemination within the company. It was not externally focused. Q. So what kind of communications would—A. Written, wrote a number of articles for the company newsletter, other company publications. Worked on some advertising projects Q. Which kinds of services? For which kinds of services. A. No specific services. This was mainly to disserimistic employee information. Every now and then, I guess I did write an article about some new types of services that were being introduced, if that's what you mean. Q. The articles that you wrote, were they used by BellSouth personnel that deal with end user customers? A. To the extent that they learned about new products and services that the company may have been introducing. It gave them unformation. Q. And you're not trained as an attorney, are you, Mr. Ferguson? A. No, I am not Q. Do you have any parallegal training? A. No, I am not Q. Did you participate in the negotiations for the interconnection agreement that's at issue in this artistion, or you mean directly? Q. For example, did you participate on an actual phone call with counsel for direct petitioners in which negotiations were— A. No, I did not Q. Did you provide advice or counsel to BellSouth personnel that were on those negotiation phone calls? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you doue that testimony? A. No, I did not Q. Did you participate did not counsel to BellSouth personnel that were on those negotiation phone calls? A. Yes, I did. Q. And royou fell me which issues that a couple of other issues that acouple of ther issues: tha

Page 18 1 Q. Did you participate in providing responses to discovery to the questions the Joint of Special Control of the Control of Special Contr				Г .		
to discovery to the questions the Joint Special Petitioners posed to BellSouth in this case? A Pest, I did. Q And were these questions related to the issues for which you've given testimony? A. That is correct. Q Owere there any other questions not related to the issues you've testified for that you helped with? A Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. Q And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? MR. MEZA Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can an because I have been a testimony write, 1 chose to write my own. Q And do you have any knowledge as to why Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct A Not -Not that I recall. Q Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Not -Not that I recall. Q Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Not -Not that I recall. Q Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Not -Not that I recall. Q Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A R's a long list We have a - We have an internal distribution hist for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner you wrote the draft? A That I would not have been aware of? A Not - Not that I recall. A The along list We have a - We have an internal distribution hist for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner you wrote the draft? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of? A That I would not have been aware of?			Page 18			Page 20
3		Q. Did you participate in providing responses		1		
4					evidence into your testimony?	
5 A Yes, I did. 6 Q And were these questions related to the 18 issues for which you've given testimony? 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Were there any other questions not related to the issues you've testified for that 19 you helped with? 12 A Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 14 MR. MEZA Object to the form of 16 that question. You can answer, if you 17 can 18 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and 19 because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 14 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and 19 because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 15 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 16 you not to answer. It calls for 2 a townly he's not testifying in this case? 17 You've referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 18 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 19 A Not Not that I recall. 20 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 21 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 22 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 23 Q. The same. But I approved all of the final product before it wentout. 24 A. The same. But I approved all of the final product telecommunications market in North (10 carolina? 2 A. Yes, I do 3 Q. Mr. With whom does BellSouth compete? 3 A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this more heighborhood of 10 op-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 3 A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of the states, but it -1 believe they're all here. 4 Q. Did you discu				3	A Yes.	
6 Q. And were these questions related to the 7 issues for which you've given testimony? 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Were there any other questions not related to the issues you've testified for that you helped with? 11 you helped with? 12 A Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q. And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 14 MR. MEZA Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can any chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, 1 chose to write my own. 14 Canolina? 15 Interest Somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 16 (100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 17 Q. Are the Joint Petitioners included in that list? 18 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, 1 chose to write my own. 19 Q. And do you have any knowledge as to why 23 Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 20 And do you have any knowledge as to why 23 Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 21 attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 22 pounds to answer. It calls for a attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 23 pounds to answer. It calls for a attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 24 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 25 A. Not - Not that I recall. 26 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 27 A. Not - Not that I recall. 28 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 29 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 20 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 21 A Bo a you mean before it was filed? 22 Q. Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q. No.				4	Q. And can you tell me who those persons	
7 issues for which you've given testimony? 8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Were there any other questions not related to the issues you've testified for that you helped with? 12 A. Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q. And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 14 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony write. I calls for altoney-client privilege and/or work as to why Rs not east of this case? 15 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 16 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a ware of? 16 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a ware of? 16 A. Not are any knowledge, as to why Rs no Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 17 A. Not are a set with a state of the form of that question. You can answer, It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 18 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 19 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 10 A. Not — Not that I recall. 10 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milher 20 Q. Can you would the draft? 18 Q. To you would the who those persons were? 19 A. It's a long list. We have a — We have a unternal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milher 20 Q. Yes 20 A Do you mean before it was filed? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q. Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q. No 25 MR. MEZA Object to the form of the three issumony that with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milher 20 Q. Can you mean before it was filed? 22 Q. Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q. No 25 MR. MEZA Object to the form of the testim		A Yes, I did.		5	were?	
7 Issues for which you've given testimony? 8 A. That I would not have been aware of? 1 2 A. See the support of the suspesy ou've testified for that in the issues you've testified for that in you helped writ; 2 A. Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 12 A. The company chose to write testimony for this arbitration, and 15 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and 16 because I have been a ware of? 2 A. Not and with whom does BellSouth competes in the local telecommunications market in North 12 A. Yes, I do 13 A. And with whom does BellSouth competes? 14 A. I don't know precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 15 16 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 17 Q. Are the Joint Petitioners included in that 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1	6	Q And were these questions related to the		6	A. The same. But I approved all of the final	
8 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Were there any other questions not related to the issues you've testified for that you helped with? 11 you helped with? 12 A. Not that it recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q. And why did you choose to write testimony if for this arbitration? 15 MR. MEZA. Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can answer, if you did that peculiar that the company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 14 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 15 MR. MEZA. Object, and instruct. 16 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 17 Q. And do you have any knowledge as to why this case? 18 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 19 Q. And do you have any knowledge as to why this case? 20 And do you have any knowledge as to why this control testify on these issues in this case? 21 MR. MEZA. Object, and instruct. 22 A Not — Not - Not that I recall. 23 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 24 A. It's a long list. We have a — We have a number of the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 24 A 18's a long list. We have a — We have a number of the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. 25 A Tata I would not have been aware of? 26 A Do you wnow what that means? 27 A No you mean before it was filed? 28 A That I would not have been aware of? 29 A That I would not have been aware of? 29 A That I would not have been aware of? 20 Do you know what that means? 21 A Do you know what that means? 22 A That I would not have been aware of? 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 A Pos. 25 A That I would not	7	issues for which you've given testimony?		7		
9 Q. Were there any other questions not related to to tensues you've testified for that you helped with? 11	8	A. That is correct.		8		
to the issues you've testified for that 1 you helped with? 12 A Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 15 MR. MEZA Object to the form of the that question. You can answer, if you can an testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 20 And do you have any knowledge as to why 22 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 1 you not to answer. It calls for a attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 2 Q Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 3 Q Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 4 A Yes a to why he's not testifying in this case? 5 A Not — Not that I recall. 8 Q Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 10 Caso (A. With whom does BellSouth compete? 11 A Yes (J Go. A. A I I don't know precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 14 A Yes, I do (Do-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 15 List's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 16 A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented an all of	9	Q. Were there any other questions not related		9		
11 you helped with? 12 A. Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q. And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 15 MR. MEZA. Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can 18 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and the testimony for this	10	to the issues you've testified for that		10		
12 A Not that I recall, I don't believe I did. 13 Q And why did you choose to write testimony 14 for this arbitration? 15 MR. MEZA Object to the form of 16 that question. You can answer, if you 17 can 18 A. The company chose for me to write the 19 testimony for this arbitration, and 20 because I have been a testimony writer, I 21 chose to write my own. 22 Q And do you have any knowledge as to why 23 Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in 24 this case? 25 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 26 you not to answer. It calls for 27 a torrey-client privilege and/or work 28 as to why he's not testifying in this 29 case? 30 Did anyone review your draft of your 31 testimony that you've provided in this 32 case? 33 A That I would not have been aware of? 34 O Not 35 Poor Maked and Mr. Milner 36 Q To you knowledge, did anyone 37 Q Yes 38 A That I would not have been aware of? 39 O Dos BellSouth not not makeup information 30 Dos BellSouth use loop makeup information? 31 A Pes Q To you wrote the draft? 32 Q Poes BellSouth use loop makeup information? 34 O Not 35 Poor MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 36 Case? 37 A Not 38 Page 19 Day ou consider those entities compentors of BellSouth? 39 To you consider those entities compentors of BellSouth? 40 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate 41 a ninemal distribution hist for all actually reviewed it with actively were my automeys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 40 Q you wrote the draft? 41 A A ldon't know precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, CL-Ps. 41 A J don't know precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, CL-Ps. 41 A J don't how precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, CL-Ps. 42 A Yes, I believe they clent bine re's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, CL-Ps. 42 A Not in the precise detail of them are represented in this issor? 42 A Yes 43 A That I would not have been a weth and there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, CL-Ps. 44 Q Do	11			11		
13 Q And why did you choose to write testimony for this arbitration? 14 MR. MEZA Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you on answer if you choose to write my own. 10 Page 19 11 You not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. 12 You not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. 13 A It's a long tit if you this case? 14 A T don't know precisely the numbers, but there's somewhere in the neighborhood of 100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps. 15 A re the Joint Petitioners included in that list? 16 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony on the one states on why the state of them are represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and large represented in this one. I know they're and the represented in this one. I know they're and the represen	12					
for this arbitration? MR. MEZA Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can last question. You can answer, if you last question. You can last question. You can last question. You can answer, if you can last question. You can answer, if you last question. You can last question. You can last question. You can answer, if you last question. You can last question of the last question of the last question of the last question of the last question. You will not can last question of the last all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not last less that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this one. I know they're and the states, but it — I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this one. I know they're and them are represented in this last all of thes states, but it — I believe theat all of	13					
MR.MEZA Object to the form of that question. You can answer, if you can answer with the states of your can do you can do you do with testify on these issues in this case? I you not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. Q Day ou do you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Not - Not that I recall. Q Day ou discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Not - Not that I recall. Q Day ou discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of the states, but it - I believe they're all here. Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? A Yes, and their various derivatives Page 19 1 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 3 A. Yes, I do. Q Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not that facility. A Yes 10 Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I believe that all of the states, but it - I believe they're all here. Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? A. Yes, I do. Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I believe that it all of the states, but it - I believe they're all here. Q Do you not not answer. It alls for all o	14					
that question. You can answer, if you can A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. Q. And do you have any knowledge as to why Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct Page 19 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of the states, but it I believe they're all here. Q. You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? A. Yes, and their various derivatives Page 19 Q. Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of the states, but it I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in all of the states, but it I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all trepresented in this one. I know they're not all trepresented in this one. I know they're not all trepresented in this one. I know they're not all trepresented in this one. I know they're not all of the states, but it I believe thevall of the states, but i	15	MR. MEZA Object to the form of				
17 Can 18 A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. 20 Q. And do you have any knowledge as to why Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 21 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 22 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 23 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 24 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work as to why he's not testifying in this case? 25 MR. Not Not that I recall. 26 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 27 A. Not Not that I recall. 38 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 39 A. It's a long list. We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my automeys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner of the control of the states, and all represented in all of them are represented in this one. I know they're and if the states, and all represented in this one. I know they're and if the states, and all represented in this one. I know they're and the states, and all represented in this one. I know they're and if the states, and all represented in this one. I know they're all here. 20 You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 21 Q. Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 22 O. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 23 A. The Jone whey and the make an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 24 O. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information with the mans? 25 O you know what that means? 26 A. No. 27 O you're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 28 A. Yes, I do. 29	16				100-plus CLPs, C-L-Ps.	
A. The company chose for me to write the testimony for this arbitration, and testimony to the same of the testimony that privately a numerical distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attemption with the cast of the control of the states, but it — I believe they re all here. 20 And do you have any knowledge as to why 22 Power referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 21 A Do you not to answer. It calls for you not to answer. It calls for 2 attorney-chient privilege and/or work 3 product. 3 product. 4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate 2 as to why he's not testifying in this 2 case? 4 A. Not — Not that I recall. 5 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 4 A It's a long list We have a — We have 4 an internal distribution list for all 2 testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my 3 attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 4 Do you more the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q You've referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 23 Q You've referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 4 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 4 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 4 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 4 A At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 4 O Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 4 O Does BellSouth use loop makeup information what that means? 4 Yes. 2 O Poes BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	17			i		
testimony for this arbitration, and because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. Q And do you have any knowledge as to why Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct Page 19 1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Tes, and their various derivatives Page 19 1 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I believe that all of them are represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one is tastes, but it - I believe they're all bere. Q Doy you're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedus? A. Yes, I believe they're all bere. Q Pou're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedus? A. Yes, I believe they're all bere. Q Doy you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth'? A. Yes, I believe they're all bere. Q Doy you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth'? A. Yes, I believe they're all bere. Q Doy you consider those entities competito		A. The company chose for me to write the			·	
because I have been a testimony writer, I chose to write my own. Q And do you have any knowledge as to why Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct Page 19 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A. Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A I's a long list We have a We have a mitternal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attemeys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner actually reviewed it with actively were my actually reviewed it with actively were my you wrote the draft? Q. To you mean before it was filed? Q. Pos A. And the interpresented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this one. I know they're not all represented in this otal life they're all here. D You're refering to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? A. Yes, and their various derivatives Page 19 I Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth' A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is: technical characteristics of an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A Not. Do you know what that means?						
21 chose to write my own. 22 Q And do you have any knowledge as to why 23 Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 24 this case? 25 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 26 Page 19 1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. 4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 6 Case? 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 11 A Yes 12 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 3 A Yes, I do. 4 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? 4 A At a high level, loop makeup information as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 4 A Yes 11 testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner of your vour testimony after you wrote the draft? 2 A Do you mean before it was filed? 2 Q Yes 2 A That I would not have been aware of? 2 A That I would not have been aware of? 2 A That I would not have been aware of? 2 A That I would not have been aware of? 2 A Total Were going to call it LMU. 2 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own						
22 Q And do you have any knowledge as to why 23 Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? 25 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 26 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 27 A. Yes, and their various derivatives 28 A That I would not have been aware of? 29 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 20 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 21 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 22 A That I would not have been aware of? 23 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 24 A Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 25 A. Yes, I do. 26 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 26 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 27 A. Yes, and their various derivatives 28 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 29 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 20 Q You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? 21 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 22 Q Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? 24 Q Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information as texisting facility that allow a CLP to view that uniformation as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that affacility. 25 A That I would not have been aware of? 26 Q. Yes 27 A. Yes, I do. 29 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is technical or an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that uniformation as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that affacility will actually work on that facility. 29 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 20 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 21 A Do you know what that means? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own						
Ron Pate didn't testify on these issues in this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct Page 19 1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? Q. You're referring to NewSouth, KMC, Nuvox, and Xspedius? A. Yes, and their various derivatives Page 19 Q. Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q. What other entity would view it? A. No. Q. What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes. A Tant I would not have been aware of? A Yes. Can Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own		O And do you have any knowledge as to why	İ			
this case? MR. MEZA Object, and instruct Page 19 1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q. No was and their various derivatives Page 19 Q. Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is: technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A Do you knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes. A Do you mean before it was filed? Q. Yes. A That I would not have been aware of? A Yes. Do you know hat that means? A Yes. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Do you know hat that means? Do you know what that means? A Yes. Do you know hat that means? Do you know what that means? Do you know hat that means? Do you know hat that means?						
25 MR. MEZA Object, and instruct 26 A. Yes, and their various derivatives Page 19 1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-chent privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner of electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q No A. Yes, and their various derivatives 1 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is: technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A BellSouth. D What other entity would view it? A BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Does oll sellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own						
Page 19 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q No Page 19 1 Q Do you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? A Yes, I do. 4 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. Q Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. 13 A No. 14 Q Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. 15 A No. 16 A No. 17 Q What other entity would view it? A BellSouth. 18 A BellSouth. 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 A Yes. 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No. 25 A Obose BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own						
1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 6 A. Not Not that I recall. 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 10 A Yes 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner you wrote the draft? 11 A Do you mean before it was filed? 12 Q Yes 13 A That I would not have been aware of? 14 Q. Doey you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 15 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? 6 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that unformation and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 11 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 12 Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? 13 A Do you mean before it was filed? 14 Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 15 Do you know what that means? 16 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that facility will actually work on that facility. 16 A It's a long list We have a We have in the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 17 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 18 A BellSouth. 19 Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 20 Q. Yes 21 A That I would not have been aware of? 22 Q. Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q. No. 25 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own				23	11. 105, and their various derivatives	
1 you not to answer. It calls for attorney-client privilege and/or work product. 4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? 6 A. Not Not that I recall. 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 10 A Yes 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner you wrote the draft? 11 A Do you mean before it was filed? 12 Q Yes 13 A That I would not have been aware of? 14 Q. Doey you consider those entities competitors of BellSouth? 15 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? 6 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that unformation and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 11 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 12 Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? 13 A Do you mean before it was filed? 14 Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 15 Do you know what that means? 16 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that facility will actually work on that facility. 16 A It's a long list We have a We have in the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 17 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 18 A BellSouth. 19 Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 20 Q. Yes 21 A That I would not have been aware of? 22 Q. Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q. No. 25 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own			D 10			
attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? A That I would not have been aware of? Q. Did anyou discuss that matter with Ron Pate and Service in the testifying in this as to whether with a considering in this sechnical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A Do you know what that means? Q What other entity would view it? A Pes. Q Poes BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own						D. 31
3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate 5 as to why he's not testifying in this 6 case? 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your 9 testimony that you've provided in this 10 case? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 19 you wrote the draft? 20 Yes 21 A That I would not have been aware of? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A That I would not have been aware of? 26 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is? 26 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an 28 existing facility that allow a CLP to view 29 that information and then make an 29 independent decision as to whether or not 29 that facility will actually work on 20 that facility will actually work on 21 that facility. 3 A. Yes, I do. 4 Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? 4 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is? 4 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is? 4 A. At a high level, loop makeup information 20 that makeup information 21 that information 22 described and 22 described and 23 described and 24 described and 24 described and 25 described and 25 described and 25 described and 26 described and 27 described and 27 described and 28 described and 29 described and 29 described and 30	1	you not to answer. It calls for	Page 19	1	O Do you consider those entities competitors	Page 21
4 Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate 5 as to why he's not testifying in this 6 case? 6 A. Not Not that I recall. 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your 9 testimony that you've provided in this 10 case? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A That I would not have been aware of? 26 A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 10 Joes only a CLP view loop makeup information? 11 A No. 12 Q What other entity would view it? 13 A BellSouth. 14 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 15 We're going to call it LMU. 16 Do you know what that means? 17 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own			Page 19			Page 21
as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 10 Cary ou tell me who those persons were? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? Q Yes A That I would not have been aware of? Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A BellSouth Do you know what that means? Q Poes BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2	attorney-client privilege and/or work	Page 19	2	of BellSouth?	Page 21
6 case? 7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? 9 testimony that you've provided in this case? 10 case? 11 A Yes 11 the type of service they wish to offer 12 over that facility. 13 A It's a long list. We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner 16 Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? 16 A Do you mean before it was filed? 17 Q Internation is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. 16 A It's a long list. We have a We have an internal distribution list for all the type of service they wish to offer over that facility. 17 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? 18 A No. 19 Q What other entity would view it? 19 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. 20 Do you know what that means? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No. 25 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2 3	attorney-client privilege and/or work product.	Page 19	2 3	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do.	Page 21
7 A. Not Not that I recall. 8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your 9 testimony that you've provided in this 10 casc? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list. We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A Can you tell me who those persons were? 10 that information and then make an 10 independent decision as to whether or not 11 the type of service they wish to offer 12 over that facility will actually work on 13 that information and then make an 14 Information and then make an 15 independent decision as to whether or not 16 the type of service they wish to offer 17 over that facility will actually work on 18 A No. 19 Q Does only a CLP view loop makeup 19 Information? 10 What other entity would view it? 11 A No. 12 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup 13 that information and then make an 14 independent decision as to whether or not 15 the type of service they wish to offer 16 over that facility will actually work on 18 A No. 19 Q Does only a CLP view loop makeup 19 Q What other entity would view it? 10 Q What other entity would view it? 11 A Do you know what that means? 12 Q Yes 13 A Yes. 14 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 15 the type of service they wish to offer 16 A No. 17 Q What other entity would view it? 18 A BellSouth. 19 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 19 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2 3 4	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate	Page 19	2 3 4	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop	Page 21
8 Q. Did anyone review your draft of your 9 testimony that you've provided in this 10 casc? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list. We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 Can you draft of your that information and then make an 26 independent decision as to whether or not 27 the type of service they wish to offer 28 over that facility will actually work on 29 that information and then make an 20 independent decision as to whether or not 21 the type of service they wish to offer 21 over that facility will actually work on 21 that information and then make an 29 that information and then make an 20 independent decision as to whether or not 21 the type of service they wish to offer 21 over that facility. 21 A No. 22 Does only a CLP view loop makeup 23 information? 24 Q No 25 Does BellSouth use loop makeup 26 information? We're going to call it LMU. 27 Do you know what that means? 28 A Yes. 29 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 29 that information and then make an 20 independent decision as to whether or not 20 that information and then make an 20 independent decision as to whether or not 21 A No. 22 Q Yes 23 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 Q No 25 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 26 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this	Page 19	2 3 4 5	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is?	Page 21
testimony that you've provided in this case? It has a long list. We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q. Yes A That I would not have been aware of? That I motormation and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q. What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information	Page 21
10 casc? 11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 26 Independent decision as to whether or not 11 the type of service they wish to offer 12 over that facility will actually work on 13 that facility. 14 Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup 15 information? 16 A No. 17 Q What other entity would view it? 18 A. BellSouth. 19 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup 19 information? We're going to call it LMU. 20 Do you know what that means? 21 Do you know what that means? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an	Page 21
11 A Yes 12 Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? 13 A It's a long list We have a We have 14 an internal distribution list for all 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my 17 attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A Old A SellSouth use loop makeup information 26 A Yes. 27 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 28 Q To you know what that means? 29 Q No 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 20 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view	Page 21
Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? It is a long list. We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner Q. To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Yes A That I would not have been aware of? It and sport work they wish to ther over that facility will actually work on that facility. A Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Province it is a long list. We have a We have that facility will actually work on that facility. A No. Do yoes only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Do you know the entity would view it? A BellSouth. Do you know what that means? A Yes. A Yes. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Do yoes BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an	Page 21
A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Yes A That I would not have been aware of? Ithat facility. Ithat facility. A No. It was facility. Ithat facilit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not	Page 21
an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I information? 15 testimony, but primarily the ones that I information? 16 actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr. Pate and Mr. Milner 17 Q What other entity would view it? 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A Ol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A. Yes	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer	Page 21
testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner If Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q Yes A That I would not have been aware of? Information? Information? Information? Information? A No. Information? A No. Information? A No. Information? Do What other entity would view it? A Deali South. Information? Informatio	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on	Page 21
actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 17 Q What other entity would view it? 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 A Ol	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility.	Page 21
attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner 18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 O To your knowledge, did anyone 26 Does BellSouth use loop makeup 27 information? We're going to call it LMU. 28 A Yes. 29 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 29 Q No 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 21 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 22 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 23 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 O No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup	Page 21
18 Q To your knowledge, did anyone 19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 O To your knowledge, did anyone 18 A. BellSouth 19 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup 20 information? We're going to call it LMU. 21 Do you know what that means? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 O No 25 O To your knowledge, did anyone 26 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 27 O To your knowledge, did anyone 28 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 29 O To your knowledge, did anyone 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 20 Information what that means? 21 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 22 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 23 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 O No	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information?	Page 21
19 electronically edit your testimony after 20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 ON 26 Does BellSouth use loop makeup 27 information? We're going to call it LMU. 28 Do you know what that means? 29 A Yes. 20 Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 20 unformation? 21 Do you know what that means? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No.	Page 21
20 you wrote the draft? 21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 ON 26 You wrote the draft? 27 Information? We're going to call it LMU. 28 Do you know what that means? 29 A Yes. 21 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it?	Page 21
21 A Do you mean before it was filed? 22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 ON 26 ON 27 ON 28 ON 29 ON 20 ON 20 ON 20 ON 20 ON 20 ON 21 Do you know what that means? 22 A Yes. 23 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 24 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth.	Page 21
22 Q Yes 23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 ON 26 ON 27 A Yes. 28 Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 29 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup	Page 21
23 A That I would not have been aware of? 24 Q No 25 O Does BellSouth use loop makeup information 26 to make determinations about its own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU.	Page 21
24 Q No 25 A OI	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A. No. Q. What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q. Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means?	Page 21
25 A OL	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q Yes		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes.	Page 21
23 SCIVICES'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q Yes A That I would not have been aware of?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information	Page 21
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	attorney-client privilege and/or work product. Q. Did you discuss that matter with Ron Pate as to why he's not testifying in this case? A. Not Not that I recall. Q. Did anyone review your draft of your testimony that you've provided in this case? A Yes Q. Can you tell me who those persons were? A It's a long list We have a We have an internal distribution list for all testimony, but primarily the ones that I actually reviewed it with actively were my attorneys and Mr Pate and Mr. Milner Q To your knowledge, did anyone electronically edit your testimony after you wrote the draft? A Do you mean before it was filed? Q Yes A That I would not have been aware of? Q No		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of BellSouth? A. Yes, I do. Q. Mr. Ferguson, what do you believe loop makeup information is? A. At a high level, loop makeup information is technical characteristics of an existing facility that allow a CLP to view that information and then make an independent decision as to whether or not the type of service they wish to offer over that facility will actually work on that facility. Q. Does only a CLP view loop makeup information? A No. Q What other entity would view it? A. BellSouth. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information? We're going to call it LMU. Do you know what that means? A Yes. Q Does BellSouth use loop makeup information to make determinations about its own	Page 21

- 1					
_		Page 22	:		Page 24
1	A Yes, it does	-	1	And I would like to add that that	. agc 24
2	Q Can you give me examples of what LMU		2	is not a totally inclusive list I mean,	
3	comprises?		3		
4	A. Sure At the top of the list, I would put		4	there are remote terminals There's	
5	the structure of the facility itself,		5	just There are other things, and I	
6	generally whether it's copper or fiber.		6	just There are other unitgs, and I	
7	If it's copper, we would give information		7	just want to make the point that that is	
8	as to what gauge If it's fiber, we would		8	not an all inclusive list by any means	
9	give other relatively similar information			Q. Does the list grow over time as BellSouth	
10	to give someone an indication of what some		9	becomes more aware of different services?	
11	of its characteristics anybody that		10	A. To say To say that it would grow over	
12	understood technical association of the		11	time, that's a fairly consistent list over	
13	understood technical issues about fiber,		12	time. That's basic network structure	
ı	we would provide a little bit of		13	items.	
14	information that would help them like		14	Q. How did you, for your own purposes, put	
15	for gauge for wire, some other		15	together this list of information that you	
16	characteristics for the fiber itself.		16	deemed to be LMU?	
17	Whether or not there was a presence of		17	A It's available in one of my exhibits, as a	
18	load coils, whether or not there was any		18	matter of fact. There's an LMU guide that	
19	bridge taps, the distances between the		19	lays out all of for the CLPs	
20	load coils and/or bridge taps and boy		20	Q. Were there any other sources that you	
21	repeaters, just other basic technical		21	relied on?	
22	characteristics of it along with some		22	A. Well, at the time that I began writing	
23	distances involved		23	this testimonic in managed writing	
24	Q. If a load coil were present on a loop, why		24	this testimony, in my work group was a	
25	would that be relevant?			product manager who was considered one of	
	would that be relevant:		25	the most knowledgable about loop makeup	
ı					
1 1	A. Well, because some products or services	Page 23	,		Page 25
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Well, because some products or services	Page 23	1	and all of the line-sharing type products	Page 25
2	require due to technical performance	Page 23	2	and services, and so	Page 25
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services	Page 23	2	and services, and so Q. And who was that?	Page 25
2 3 4	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on	Page 23	2 3 4	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin.	Page 25
2 3 4 5	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to	Page 23	2	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you,	Page 23	2 3 4	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before	Page 23	2 3 4 5	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there So it's	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there So it's it all it's all determined by what	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils Q. And so essentially all of the bits of	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would.	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop?	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored?	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether	Page 23	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database.	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what our what services we have will work.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database. Now, you asked me, how does retail	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what our what services we have will work over, and we would assume that the CLPs'		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database. Now, you asked me, how does retail do it? I don't know physically how	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what our what services we have will work over, and we would assume that the CLPs' engineers and salespeople would have the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database. Now, you asked me, how does retail do it? I don't know physically how what they use to get there, but that's the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what our what services we have will work over, and we would assume that the CLPs' engineers and salespeople would have the same knowledge about their own products.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database. Now, you asked me, how does retail do it? I don't know physically how what they use to get there, but that's the database they're going to, just like the	Page 25
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	require due to technical performance parameters, some products and services require that no load coils be present on the line. And so if you're trying to offer one that has those parameters, you, as a CLP, would like to know that before you try to put it on there. So it's it all it's all determined by what service you're trying to put on the line. Some services work fine with load coils. Q. And so essentially all of the bits of information you've listed for me would tell BellSouth or a CLP what kind of services are appropriate over a loop? A. It's for that company to determine whether the products or services they're offering would work over that those facilities. We provide basic information about the circuit, and our folks know what our what services we have will work over, and we would assume that the CLPs' engineers and salespeople would have the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and services, and so Q. And who was that? A Her name is Leanne Griffin. Q Was there any other written documentation that you referred to when you derived this list? A. Not specifically, no. Q Would a BellSouth employee that is on the retail side have access to LMU? A. Yes. Q How would they access it? A I don't know. Q Where is LMU stored? A. Well, loop makeup information comes from our LFACS, L-F-A-C-S, LFACS database loop facility assignment control system, I believe, and both CLPs and our retail units have access to the information in the same database. Now, you asked me, how does retail do it? I don't know physically how what they use to get there, but that's the	Page 25

			ı		
١,	O. Da visu les au hau CLEC au CLD-	Page 26	١,	A. T (Co	Page 28
1 2	Q Do you know how CLEC or CLPs personnel would access LFACS?			A In effect, yes, it is	
3	A. Well, they use their interfaces, either		2 3	Q The title of this document is Requirements	
4	their EDI LENS, or now it's TAG XML		4	for Mechanization of Loop Makeup for CLEC, xDSLS. Did you write this document?	
5	preordering, ordering interfaces to get to		5		
6	it			A No, I did not. Actually, I believe that's	
7			6	xDSLs. I think that's a plural	
8	Q. And L-E-N-S, LENS, what does that stand for?		1	Q. Oh, as in xDSL loops?	
9			8	A. Yeah. Probably should have been a small S	
10	A. Local Exchange Navigation System.Q. And TAG, what does that stand for?		9	there at the end.	
11	A I'm not		10	Q. Yes, you must fix that. What does ENCORE User refer to?	
12			11		
13	Q Is it Telecommunications Access Gateway? A Yes, it is But now the XML that's been		12	A The ENCORE systems are the systems that	
14	added to it has been that's just		13	were developed to provide all the	
15	that's a scheme up That's a software		14 15	interface, ordering, preordering interfaces for the CLPs back late 19 I	
16	designation that's been added to it		16	guess 1997, '98 time frame The ENCORE	
17	They've changed the TAG interface within		17	•	
18	the last year-and-a-half, I believe, to go		18	suite of systems, if you will, includes the interfaces for the LENS TAG, now TAG	
19	from the original TAG to TAG XML. But		19	XML, and the EDI.	į
20	it's in my mind, it's still the same		20	Q Is ENCORE an acronym or just a noun?	
21	TAG interface, just a different format		21	A I'm sure it is an acronym, but I couldn't	
22	Q Have you ever accessed LFACS for yourself?		22	tell you what it stands for That's been	i
23	A Not personally I have seen it done		23	around awhile, longer than I've been in	
24	Q Have you ever seen TAG accessed?		24	this operation.	
25	A I can't No		25	Q So ENCORE is something a CLP would use?	
				2 St Effected is sometiming a CEL would use.	
		Page 27			Page 29
1	Q I think that you have referenced your		1	A. Yes Again, the ENCORE suite of	
2	first exhibit, so why don't we turn to		2	interfaces are all based on getting	
3	that. I'll give you a moment to find it		3	depending on what the CLP determines is	
4	in that document A letter or,		4	best interface for them. Whatever they	
5	actually, I'll let you refer me to the		5	use to get their information to us, it all	
6	exhibit that you mentioned was a		6	merges and is part of the ENCORE process	
7	source		7	to get it to the point where it will	
8	A. Okay.		8	create a service order in our service	i
9	Q for the list of LMU that you gave me		9	order system and get it downstreamed to be	
10	A All right Let's go to then SF-2, Exhibit		10	processed. But that's the front end of	
11	SF-2 Turn to page 4 And in the very		11	the wholesale ordering and preordering	
12	last reference down there where it starts,		12	processes.	
13	it says UR 7762.0021. At that point and		13	Q So no BellSouth personnel would use ENCOR	E j
14	going forward, this is what the LFACS data		14	to place an order for a BellSouth	
15	looks like as it's presented to CLEC or		15	customer; is that correct?	
16	CLP or BellSouth And you will find on		16	A That is correct, yes.	
17 18	the next page under other, that's the		17	Q All right Let's look briefly at your	
18	list		18	first exhibit.	
20	And I will also say that up in		19	MS JOYCE: And I'll note for the	l
20	the what looks like a data screen just		20	record that SF-2 has been marked private	
22	ahead of that list of other, that		21	and proprietary, Jim.	
23	information will be could be somewhere	[22	MR. MEZA. Yes.	
24	up in there. It could actually show up up in there	ł	23 24	MS JOYCE: So the testimony	ł
25	Q So this is a screen shot, if you will?	J	24 25	regarding that exhibit must be marked confidential	
	2 == mio io a ovi oon snot, it you will		4J	COMMUNICATION	

1					
		Page 30			Page 32
1	MR MEZA. Thank you for pointing		1	CCP And given that the original	
2	that out.		2	requirement to that requires an LOA	
3	Q. SF-1, did you write this document?		3	for loop makeup went through the CCP,	
4	A No, I did not		4	we're suggesting that the Joint	
5	Q And it's called Letter of Authorization		5	Petitioners do the same thing. If it's	
6	for Line Splitting?		6	approved and if it's changed, BellSouth	
7	A CLEC Information Package, yes.		7	has no problem making the change, but we	
8	Q And you provided this with your testimony?		8	can't we can't violate what the CCP	
9	A. I did		9	has already put in place.	
10	Q. And for what purpose?		10	Q Why can't you violate it?	
11	Λ. The purpose is to show that there is, in		11	A. Well, then it would just render the CCP	
12	fact, currently a requirement in place for		12	ineffective if we were to do it because we	
13	a letter of authorization if one CLEC		13	would certainly get complaints about it.	
14	wants to look at information about or		14	They would Other CLPs would go to the	
15	the loop makeup information on a facility		15	various commissions and complain that	
16	that's currently under the control of		16	BellSouth had violated a change request or	
17	another CLEC, CLP		17	a process that had been put in place	
18	Q All right. And if you could turn to SF-3,		18	through the CCP And then we would be up	
19	your third exhibit Again, this states		19	against other charges in front of all the	
20	Letter of Authorization for LMU to Support		20	other commissions for having violated	
21	Line Splitting?		21	CCP. And we're simply not going to	
22	A Yes.		22	not going to do that.	
23	Q. And you provided this document with your		23	Q Now, you've provided, what we've just gone	
24	testimony for what purpose?		24	over, two examples of letters of	
25	A. I provided it to just indicate that user		25	authorization. We've established that	
1					
1		Page 31			Page 33
1	requirements were published at the time	Page 31	1	they both apply to line splitting Could	Page 33
1 2	requirements were published at the time this feature was implemented by BellSouth	Page 31	1 2	they both apply to line splitting Could those LOAs be used for another purpose by	Page 33
1 2 3	this feature was implemented by BellSouth	Page 31	2	they both apply to line splitting Could those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP?	Page 33
2	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user	Page 31		those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP?	Page 33
2 3 4	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs	Page 31	2 3 4	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two	Page 33
2 3 4 5	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these	Page 31	2 3 4 5	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the	Page 33
2 3 4	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clanfication? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts?	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting?	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes. This is a change request that was	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clanfication? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clanfication? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes. This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clanfication? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes. This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes. This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management — our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could do if they want to try to change the	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's the type of feature that it's either on or	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management — our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could do if they want to try to change the existing process, meaning the requirement	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clanfication? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's the type of feature that it's either on or off. You know, even though it says line.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could do if they want to try to change the existing process, meaning the requirement for an LOA. If they want to change an	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's the type of feature that it's either on or off. You know, even though it says line splitting, that was just the impetus for	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could do if they want to try to change the existing process, meaning the requirement for an LOA. If they want to change an existing process, this is how you do it.	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's the type of feature that it's either on or off. You know, even though it says line splitting, that was just the impetus for it.	Page 33
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this feature was implemented by BellSouth into the ENCORE system, and user requirements are a document that all CLPs are sent. And my point was that these have been out since 2001 and we're just now getting a complaint or a concern that a certain group of CLPs don't agree that this is a process that's for them. Q. Are you referring to Joint Petitioners? A. Yes, I am. Q. Can you tell me what SF-4, the fourth exhibit, portrays or depicts? A. Yes This is a change request that was developed by a group of CLPs through the change control process, which is our change management our compliant change management process at BellSouth And I use this as an example of something that the Joint Petitioners could do if they want to try to change the existing process, meaning the requirement for an LOA. If they want to change an	Page 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	those LOAs be used for another purpose by a CLP? A. Can I make one clarification? The two exhibits that I provided, one is the is the process documents, the information package. The other document is about the same thing. That was just the requirements for when it was actually implemented. It's not two separate LOA processes. It's just two different documents on the same process. Q. And the process is line splitting? A. It was originally put in as in response to the line sharing collaborative request specifically for line splitting. But this is the type of feature that And, again, a change request was submitted, BellSouth approved it, and BellSouth implemented the feature. It's the type of feature that it's either on or off. You know, even though it says line splitting, that was just the impetus for	Page 33

		Page 34			Page 36
ı	any concern expressed to us that the	J	1	wide band service leaving the voice part	
2	fact that it spills over maybe into other		2	at the low end of the spectrum to continue	
3	types of products and services, that's		3	to be provided by the original voice CLP.	
4	never been an issue before		4	Now, when the data provider wanted	
5	Q Have other CLPs actually used this LOA for		5	to be sure that that facility could	
6	purposes other than line splitting?		6	provide the capable facility for the	
7	A I can't answer that. I don't know.		7	product or service, they needed to go look	
8	Q Then I must be misunderstanding you. Why		8	at that facility. It was already	
9	would there be a spillover of using this		9	controlled by another CLEC or a CLP,	
10	into other areas?		10	primarily you know, using it for	
111	A. Well, you're talking about line splitting		11	voice Well, this other company wants to	
12	here. There's line sharing There are a		12	come in on top of that and basically split	
13	number of other shared loop. That's the		13	the facility, use the upper end for the	
14	generic term, shared loop, which includes		14		
15	line splitting, line sharing, and various		15	data service, but they need to know about	
16	other things		16	the entire facility to understand whether	
17				or not their data product would work on it	
18	The only thing that I'm aware of		17	in the first place, and that's where it	
	is that most what I am aware of is, is		18	all started And the CLP the voice CLP	
19	that where this is applicable, this LOA or	i	19	that currently had the facility as a	
20	the need to look at other another		20	body, the CLPs expressed concern to us	
21	CLP's facility, this has been the main use		21	through the CCP about that capability, and	
22	of it in the past		22	that's where they required of us to	l
23	Q For what purpose would a CLP need to look		23	implement the LOA process.	
24	at a facility used by another CLP in those		24	Q. Have you ever seen an LOA that was used by	
25	instances?		25	one CLP that had nothing to do with a	
\vdash		D 26			
1	A Well, I wouldn't say they need to I	Page 35	_		Page 37
			1	shored loop houng used by spoth or CLD9	
			1	shared loop being used by another CLP?	
2	would say they would want to in order to		2	A. No, I have not.	
3	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of		2 3	A. No, I have not.Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike	
3 4	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be		2 3 4	A. No, I have not.Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that.	
3 4 5	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being		2 3 4 5	 A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in 	
3 4 5 6	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that		2 3 4 5 6	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of	
3 4 5 6 7	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would		2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer	
3 4 5 6 7 8	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop,	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that cnd user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with the voice service sharing that same loop		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's for a shared loop product or if it's just	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with the voice service sharing that same loop with what we called a DLEC or a data local		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's for a shared loop product or if it's just another CLP looking at CLP A looking at	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with the voice service sharing that same loop with what we called a DLEC or a data local exchange carrier, data local provider who		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's for a shared loop product or if it's just another CLP looking at CLP A looking at CLP B's existing facility information. We	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with the voice service sharing that same loop with what we called a DLEC or a data local exchange carrier, data local provider who would be wanting to use the high end part		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's for a shared loop product or if it's just another CLP looking at CLP A looking at CLP B's existing facility information. We want an LOA. It's not product or service	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would say they would want to in order to determine whether or not the types of products and services they offer could be applied to an end user who's already being served by a CLP in an effort to take that end user from the CLP A. CLP B would be wanting to use the information to determine whether or not they had a product or service to market to that same end user. Q Do you know of specific instances in which that was done? A No, I do not Q And why were these LOAs created specifically with a view to a shared loop? A The idea for shared loop products has to do with the idea that you're actually having a CLP or a competitive local provider competing local provider with the voice service sharing that same loop with what we called a DLEC or a data local exchange carrier, data local provider who		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No, I have not. Q Do you know whether BellSouth strike that. If BellSouth received an LOA in this form and it was not in the context of a shared loop situation, would that answer your concerns that you raise in your testimony about the need for an LOA? MR. MEZA. Object to the form. A. Could you please rephrase it? Q If you received from a CLEC a letter of authorization and it was in the form of your exhibit, SF-1, but the loop that the inquiry was about was not a shared loop, would that answer the concern you raised in your testimony about why BellSouth needs an LOA? A Let me just say right up front that we want an LOA and we don't care whether it's for a shared loop product or if it's just another CLP looking at CLP A looking at CLP B's existing facility information. We	

				
1.	Pag	38		Page 4
1	because		or and the second secon	_
	Q Is there an LOA form that does not have	2		
3	the words line splitting on it, to your	3	00 0	
4	knowledge?	4	Q But under any circumstances, has it been	
5	A Do you mean an LOA-type CLEC information	5		
6	package?	6		
	Q Yes, like what you've had	7	on change requests submitted by CLPs.	
8	A No The LOA is the LOA. It requires	8	Whether or not that was overturning any	
9	three bits of information, and that would	9	process it could happen. I mean, part	
10	be consistent across whatever product or	10	of the change control process is that you	
11	service	11		
12	I told you earlier, the fact that	12	the CCP but a process like this, a change	
13	we have implemented this product or,	13	can be made. Like I said, there have been	
14	I'm sorry, implemented this feature means	14	a lot of changes made, and whether you can	
15	it's implemented The requirement is	15	g , , out out	
16	there. It's not a It's not a	16	2	
17	selective thing based on product or	17	. ,,	
18	service We either require an LOA for a	18		
19	CLP to look at another CLP or we don't	19	, -1	
20	require it And there's no way physically	20	and the same of th	
21	that the systems can be set up to say, if	21	fell into place And there are rules	
22	they're looking at it for a local product	22	about what it takes to change a process,	
23	or service, they don't need an LOA; if	23		
24	they're looking at it for line splitting	24	control process document.	
25	product service, they do need an LOA	25	Q. Has the North Carolina Utilities	
	1	23	Q. Has the Horth Caronna Othines	
	Page	39	,	Page 41
1	Do	1	Commission ever reviewed a resolution or a	rage 41
2 (Q. So is it your testimony that there are	2	process established by the CCP?	
3	instances in which an LOA would not be	3	A Yes, they have reviewed and approved	
4	required if a CLP were inquiring about a	4	reviewed extensively and approved the	
5	loop?	5	change control process itself, which was	
6 4	A. No, I'm not saying that. I'm saying that	6	established through a collaborative effort	
7	because we have implemented the feature,	7	of the CLPs in the region, actually. It's	
8	all inquiries must be preceded by an LOA.	8	a regional process But it was it was	
9	Now, just to make sure that we're	ğ	developed by the CLPs and BellSouth and	
10	clear on this. If they submitted a change	10	reviewed and approved by all nine of the	
11	request to the CCP and the CCP approved it	111	regulatory bodies in BellSouth's region,	
12	and said, okay, let's turn that	12	including North Carolina.	
13	requirement off, then nothing would	13	Q Do you have a position as to whether the	
14	require an LOA, not even the line	14	North Carolina Utilities Commission could	
15	splitting anymore We would be, in	15	require you to change a resolution or a	
16	effect, overturning that feature that's	16	process established in the CCP?	
17	already implemented But the current	17	A. I have a belief that they could, yes.	
18	thing is that we require an LOA, and	18	Q. Has the CCP approved a form of a letter of	
19	that's at the request of the CLPs.	19	authorization that would be used outside	
	Q. Has there ever been an instance in which a	20	the shared loop context?	
_ `	resolution or process derived by the CCP	21	A. I'm not aware of one. It has not been an	
21		121	A. Thi not aware of one. It has not been an	
21 22	was overturned?		issue before An I OA is required and	
21	was overturned?	22	issue before. An LOA is required and, as	
21 22		22 23	I said, this is the first time it has come	
21 22 23 24	was overturned? MR. MEZA By whom? Object to the	22	issue before. An LOA is required and, as	

	Page 42			Page 44
1	outside the shared loop context?	1	Q You participated in the responses to	
2	A When they implemented When they	2	discovery regarding your issues, you've	
3	approved and BellSouth implemented that	3	testified?	
4	feature, for which you have a document,	4	A Yes.	
5	that was that was it, as far as I'm	5	Q Have you seen this document before?	
6	aware, of any dealings with establishing	6	A Yes, I've seen it.	
7	the LOA process	7	Q Can you turn to Exhibit SF-3 in your	
8	Q And is it your position that the CLPs that	8	testimony, please?	
9	participate in CCP have the right to	9	A Okay. What page in SF-3?	:
10	object to changes to the CCP that they	10	Q SF-2. I apologize.	
111		1		
	don't approve?	11	A Okay. And which page?	
12	A Oh, very much If If a change request	12	Q Just the front page.	
13	is submitted, it can be voted on or voted	13	A. Okay.	
14	against in terms of how its prioritized	14	Q. Do you have any understanding as to why	
15	and whether or not it's ever going to get	15	these documents, if you look at the date	
16	implemented using the capacity that's	16	of issue, vary?	
17	available for changes on behalf of the	17	A. Well, they're not the same document	
18	CLPs on an annual basis	18	They're not for the same activity.	
19	Q Do you have any reason to believe that the	19	Q So do these documents come out	
20	CCP participants would not object if a	20	periodically regarding different subjects?	
21	fellow CLP used an LOA outside the shared	21	A Well, I would say that the subject the	
22	loop context?	22	subject is similar. It might even be the	
23	MR MEZA Object to the form.	23	same, but notice that the second one, the	
24	A Yeah, please restructure that I think I	24	one you've just given me, says	
25	know where you're going, but I want to	25	enhancements, the user requirements for an	
,	Page 43			Page 45
1	make sure	1	enhancement. This was the user	
2	Q. Do you have any reason to believe that the	2	requirements for the actual	i
3	following will not happen, that a CLP	3	mechanization. This was original and	
4	tries to get an LOA for a purpose outside	4	this may very well be an enhancement to	
5	the shared loop context and a CLP that was	5	the original	-
6	in the CCP all along would object?	6	Q. Do you know how often the enhancements to	
7	A I think that's that would be	7	manuals such as this would occur in	
8	speculative on my part, and I would say	8	BellSouth?	
9	that anything could happen. That's	9	A. I don't believe that there's any set	
10	the The CLPs could or could not	10	regularity to it. I can tell you that the	
11	Q. But you don't know whether they would for	11	things that put these in motion could be a	
12	sure or not?	12	change request that's approved by the CCP	
13	A. Oh, absolutely not. I would never begin	13	or even even a ruling by a commission	
14	to speculate on what might take place	14	that is requiring us to make some sort of	
15	Q All right. I'm handing you what's been	15	a change in a process or if we change	
16	marked as Exhibit 3	16	technology If something is an	1
17	(DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 3 WAS MARKED)	17	improvement and we have a better way to do	ļ
18	Q. And if you see on the front page, it	18	something, we will issue the request for	
19	indicates this is a response provided by	19	the enhancement.	ĺ
20	BellSouth to Joint Petitioners in this	20		
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q How would the How would CLPs be made	
22	A Lib hub. The wall a provide and	21	aware of an enhancement to a system like	
23	A. Uh-huh This is also private and	22	this?	ļ
	proprietary	23	A Through the CCP. They would be given	
24 25	Q It's been so marked, yes A. Okay.	24 25	Again, there are fairly extensive rules	
. / 1	E3 1 15 0 V			
	71. Okdy.	23	about time frames in advance of making	

		т			
		Page 46	_		Page 48
1	changes so that the CLPs can react and be	ĺ	1	A. I won't characterize it as being unable to	
2	ready for the change when it occurs. We		2	participate. They've just made the choice	
3	have to give them a certain amount of	1	3	not to. Everybody In my opinion,	
4	time, depending on what it is we're		4	everybody's able to. It's there for them.	
5	doing They're very well laid out in the		5	Q Is there any set deadline for a CLP to	
6	CCP document.		6	provide its consent be it the LOA process	
7	Q. Are there CLPs that operate in North		7	to another CLP?	Ì
8	Carolina that do not participate in the		8	A. If I recall correctly, in that one of	İ
9	CCP?	- 1	9	my exhibits if you don't mind me	
10	A Absolutely.	i	10	taking a look. I think the guidelines for	
11	Q How would they be apprised of these		11	the LOA, Exhibit 1, probably get into	ļ
12	changes?		12	I don't know if they specify a time frame	
13	A. They'd be available on our interconnection		13	that you're asking about, but they do	
14	website Whether they participate in the	- 1	14	provide the process itself.	
15	CCP, they still have access to		15	Q Do you see a time frame in that exhibit?	
16	documentation and the CCP website, for	I	16	A No, I don't	
17	that matter, certain portions of it		17	Q Do you see a time frame in Exhibit 3?	Ì
18	Certain portions of the CCP website are		18	A. No, I do not	
19	user/password protected for members		19	Q. Have you ever participated in one CLP	
20	declared members of the CCP But		20	acquiring an LOA for another CLP?	
21	everybody can be a member. There's no		21	A. No, I have not	ì
22	There's no prohibition to a CLP not being		22	Q. Has BellSouth ever obtained an LOA from a	
23	a member If they choose to, great. If		23	CLP?	
24 25	they choose not to, you can't force them.		24	A. I'm not sure I understand what you mean by	
23	Q. Do you have any basis to know why a CLP		25	that question.	
		Page 47			Page 40
1		Page 47	1	O Has BellSouth ever obtained an LOA a	Page 49
1 2	would choose not to participate?	Page 47	1 2	Q Has BellSouth ever obtained an LOA, a letter of authorization, from a CLP?	Page 49
1 2 3		Page 47	1 2 3	letter of authorization, from a CLP?	Page 49
2	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to	Page 47	2	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can	Page 49
2 3	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form.	Page 47	2 3 4	letter of authorization, from a CLP?	Page 49
2 3 4	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a	Page 47	2 3	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's	Page 49
2 3 4 5	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be	Page 47	2 3 4 5	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6 7	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all	Page 47	2 3 4 5 6	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA' Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users Q. So would it be fair to say that a CLEC		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users Q. So would it be fair to say that a CLEC that did not have significant resources to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of another CLP. That's not responsive.	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users Q So would it be fair to say that a CLEC that did not have significant resources to devote in a particular market may not be		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, 1 1 oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of another CLP That's not responsive. MR. MEZA: Well, I mean, that's	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users Q So would it be fair to say that a CLEC that did not have significant resources to devote in a particular market may not be able to participate in the CCP?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of another CLP That's not responsive. MR. MEZA: Well, I mean, that's maybe your opinion, but if you don't like	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale. We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users. Q So would it be fair to say that a CLEC that did not have significant resources to devote in a particular market may not be able to participate in the CCP? A I won't characterize		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA' Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of another CLP That's not responsive. MR. MEZA: Well, I mean, that's maybe your opinion, but if you don't like it, ask it again. Maybe he's not	Page 49
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would choose not to participate? MR. MEZA: Object to the form. A I would say that a CLP's decision to participate or not participate would be based on their market, how extensive a base they have, are they just in one state, are they in multiple states, all states, and a lot might have to do with the degree of or the degree of resources that they have to devote to it. And, quite honestly, if they're just a resale simple resale, there's not much going on in CCP that has a lot to do with very simple resale We're CCP is more about managing the interfaces and making changes to the interfaces. A resale CLP is just dealing with the same products and services that our retail folks offer to our end users Q So would it be fair to say that a CLEC that did not have significant resources to devote in a particular market may not be able to participate in the CCP?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	letter of authorization, from a CLP? A That's the same question, but a CLP can view loop makeup information that resides in the database for its own the CLP's own facilities and for BellSouth's facilities or facility in use for BellSouth customer without an LOA being required. The LOA is only for when a CLP wants to look at another CLP's loop makeup information. Q. All right I move to strike that response It's not responsive My question was, is BellSouth MR. MEZA: Well, I I oppose your moving to strike anything. MS. JOYCE: I asked him if BellSouth has ever obtained an LOA And he gave me a response that a CLP only needs an LOA to look at the facility of another CLP That's not responsive. MR. MEZA: Well, I mean, that's maybe your opinion, but if you don't like	Page 49

			1		
1	know who you're asking to strike testimony	Page 50	۱,	A. Could we? Could BellSouth	Page 52
2	of		2	Q Do you have the ability?	
3	MS. JOYCE. It's nonresponsive		3	A Oh, yes Yes, we have the ability.	
4	I'll ask the question again		4	Q To your knowledge, does BellSouth view	
5	Q Your testimony is that a CLP needs to		5	that information?	
6	obtain an LOA from another CLP in order to		6	A. Of a loop that's being used by a CLP, is	
7	access information about a loop being used		7	that what you're asking me, if BellSouth	
8	by the second CLP?		8	does view that information?	
9	A. Correct		9		
10	Q Is there any circumstances, in your		10	Q Do you know whether BellSouth ever views	
11	opinion, under which BellSouth would need		11	information about a loop that's in use by a CLP?	
12	to obtain an LOA to view information?		12	A. They do if maintenance and repair is	
13	A For BellSouth to view information of a		13	involved, yes.	
14	CLP?		14	Q. And which personnel would be able to view	
15	Q For any We can start with a CLP.		15	it?	
16	A No, I can't think of any any		16	A The folks in the maintenance and repair	
17	circumstance that would require that		17	organization that receive a trouble ticket	
18	That would be on the wholesale side if it		18	on a particular loop might have the need	
19	was a		19	to take a look at that information.	
20	Q Now, I believe your response regarded		20	BellSouth owns the facility, and	
21	BellSouth on the wholesale side?		21	BellSouth owns has the information in	
22	A. Yes.		22	the database. And if we're going to fix	
23	Q What did that What did you mean by		23	it, we need to know about it, need to know	
24	that?		24	a little bit about it, so	
25	A Well, that's all that I'm familiar with.		25	Q. Which database is the information housed	
<u> </u>	,			Q. Which database is the information housed	
		Page 51			Page 53
1	Q You're not aware of any obligations to		1	ın?	
2	obtain LOAs that are imposed on the retail		2	A LFACS.	
3	side of BellSouth?		3	Q. Would any other BellSouth personnel, other	
4	A. I would I can't I can't speak to		4	than those that are involved in	
5	that, no.		5	maintenance and repair, have the ability	
6	Q Is it your testimony that BellSouth does		6	to view information about a loop used by a	
7	not control a loop that is in use by a		7	CLP?	
8	CLP?		8	A. They would have the ability. They're not	
10	A. That is not my opinion		9	supposed to do so.	
10	Q. All right. Please turn to your testimony,		10	Q. And why not?	
11 12	which is marked as Exhibit 2, page 6.		11	A. Because they don't have any need to do so,	
13	A. Okay I'm there	ſ	12	and we have some pretty stringent rules	
13	Q And at line 5, you testified regarding		13	within our company about accessing	
	third party loop information What did you mean by that term?	ľ	14	information that you don't have a need to	
15	you incan by mai term?	ļ	15	access	
15 16			16	Q Is it your position that BellSouth should	
16	A When one When one CLP is accessing				
16 17	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own		17	get an LOA before it views that	
16 17 18	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's		17 18	information?	
16 17 18 19	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one		17 18 19	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it	!
16 17 18 19 20	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one CLP is looking at another CLP's, I have		17 18 19 20	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it wouldn't be. And I don't have an opinion	
16 17 18 19 20 21	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one CLP is looking at another CLP's, I have termed that third party There's a third		17 18 19 20 21	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it wouldn't be. And I don't have an opinion about whether whether they should	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one CLP is looking at another CLP's, I have termed that third party. There's a third party involved in the relationship now		17 18 19 20 21 22	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it wouldn't be. And I don't have an opinion about whether whether they should otherwise. But that's part of the	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one CLP is looking at another CLP's, I have termed that third party There's a third party involved in the relationship now It's CLP A looking at CLP B information		17 18 19 20 21 22 23	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it wouldn't be. And I don't have an opinion about whether whether they should otherwise But that's part of the maintenance and repair process It's part	
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A When one When one CLP is accessing loop makeup information to look at its own or BellSouth end user facilities, that's the basic intent of the service. If one CLP is looking at another CLP's, I have termed that third party. There's a third party involved in the relationship now		17 18 19 20 21 22	information? A. Not for maintenance and repair, it wouldn't be. And I don't have an opinion about whether whether they should otherwise. But that's part of the	

,		Page 54			Page 5
	maintenance and repair issues are		1	somebody's going to complain about it and	_
2	concerned		2	we could be found liable and we could have	
3	Q Do BellSouth personnel in the that		3	fines, we could have privileges taken	
4	deal with end user customers have access		4	away, whatever That's my That's my	
5	to LFACS?		5	layman's view of it	
6	A. I'm sorry, please repeat that		6	Q. Do you have any support or can you tell me	
7	Q Do BellSouth personnel that deal with end		7	how you derived that understanding?	
8	user customers have access to LFACS?		8	A. I have Yes, I can. I have seen us	
9	MR. MEZA. Object to the form		9	taken to task over activities through the	
10	A If you're asking about retail side of the		10	CCP on numerous occasions, and we we	
11	business, LFACS is a corporate database		11	have to go defend that whenever someone	
12	that BellSouth retail uses to find out		12	feels that we haven't upheld the	
13	information about BellSouth's own		13	responsibilities that we've taken on	
14	facilities The wholesale people use it,		14	through the CCP and the things that we're	
15	as I mentioned, to in the maintenance		15	responsible for administering through the	
16	and repair of CLP facilities.		16	CCP.	
17	Q At page 9 of your testimony		17	Q. Defend it where?	
18	A Yes.		18	A. Commission In front of the commissions,	
19	Q lines 19 to 20, you make the statement,		19	in front of the FCC.	
20	absolve BellSouth of any liability. What		20	Q. Have you been involved in such a defense?	
21	do you mean by that statement?		21	A I have	
22	A Well, given that the CLPs had asked us to		22	Q For Can you recall what the subject	
23	implement the requirement for the LOA and		23	matter of the complaint was'	
24	given that BellSouth did that through the	1	24	A. I can recall as far back as the 2000	
25	CCP at their request, we are we are	- 1	25	arbitration with AT&T and all through the	
<u> </u>				aronation with AT&T and an through the	
		Page 55			Page 57
1	charged with the responsibility of making		1	271 proceedings at both the state and	0
2	sure that the LOA is present. If a CLP	1	2	federal level, that there were issues	
3	looks at another CLP's loop makeup	1	3	related to the process itself and how it	
4	information and we don't have an LOA and	- 1	4	was set up and also some of the some	
5	we let and we don't do anything about	I	5	of the things that the CLPs alleged that	
6	that, then we have a liability there.		6	BellSouth was doing that were not	
7	But if the CLPs, through the CCP,		7	responsive to the CLP's request through	
8	all agree that we should change this	ŀ	8	the CCP.	
9	process and, in effect, turn the		9	The specific You asked for a	
10	requirement off, then we have no		10	specific The specific was the process	
11	liability We're not responsible for	i	11	itself, whether or not we were following	
12	requiring an LOA any longer because the		12	the process	
13	CLPs have said, let's change the process	- 1	13	Q The process of changing a procedure?	
14	Q. What kind of liability are you referring		14	A That's part of the process. There is a	
15	to?		15	process for changing a process, and, yes,	
16	A. Well, just just at a high level, you		16	there was some discussion about that	
17	know, we require an LOA, and if we don't		17	specifically and there were discussions	
18	enforce that requirement, then we're		18	about other aspects of the intervals of	
19	subject to complaints by the CLPs who are		19	the change control process, how long it	
20	wronged and we'll be down here in front of		20	took to do certain things	
21	the commission in this state and eight		21	Q. Has there ever been a complaint lodged	
22	others So that's that's at a high		22	because of an action that was taken by a	
23	level. I'm not speaking as a lawyer I'm		23	CLP that had been approved in an	
24	just speaking as a person that says, if we		24	arbitration?	
25	don't do something we're supposed to do,		25	A. None that I'm aware of.	

			т		
		Page 58			Page 60
1	Q On page 9, lines 13 and 14, I believe		1	this line of questioning on the grounds	
2	you're quoting from something from CCP?		2	that in light of the vacatur going into	
3	A. Yes		3	effect on June 16th, 1t's BellSouth's	
4	Q. And you quote this requirement, that the		4	position that any this issue is moot	
5	proper authorization defined as end user		5	It's no longer at issue in the	
6	authorization that complies with		6	arbitration. I'm not going to instruct	
7	applicable state and federal law Do you		7	him not to be answer any questions, but I	
8	know what that applicable state and		8	would like the courtesy of having a	
9	federal law 1s?		9	standing objection to any line of	
10	A If you go back to line 4 in that same		10	questioning on dark fiber transport If	
11	paragraph, you'll see the discussion about		11	not, I'll just object every time you ask a	
12	CP&I. and that's what the CLPs were		12	question.	
13	getting at getting at for this		13	MS. JOYCE Have you notified	
14	particular change request. This really		14	Joint Petitioners' counsel of your	
15	has to do with using an LOA for viewing		15	position regarding this matter before this	
16	CSR information, which has some CP&I		16	deposition?	
17	attributes to it		17	MR MEZA Yeah. Do we have an	
18	So when they were trying to get it		18	agreement on a standing objection or not?	
19	to where all the CLPs agree that everybody		19	MS. JOYCE: You can lodge it.	
20	could see everybody's CSRs of all		20	It's your right	
21	different kinds of products and services,		21	MR MEZA. All right	
22	they simply asked that the requirement for		22	Q. Mr. Ferguson, do you have an answer to my	
23	the proper authorization or the existing		23	question?	
24	LOA process for CSR, customer service		24	A Please repeat the question, would you?	
25	record information, they're just simply		25	Q. Do you know what method BellSouth uses to	
			1	()	
		Page 59			Page 61
1	asking that that remain in effect as part	Page 59	1	access dark fiber to test it?	Page 61
1 2	of as part of this agreement that	Page 59	1 2		Page 61
	of as part of this agreement that	Page 59	1	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber,	Page 61
2		Page 59	2	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility	Page 61
2 3	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP.	Page 59	2 3 4	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the	Page 61
2 3 4	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary	Page 59	2 3 4 5	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended	Page 61
2 3 4 5	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP.	Page 59	2 3 4	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility.	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment,	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules?	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space,	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the information on those records.	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility Q. After dark fiber is installed?	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the information on those records. Q. All right, Mr. Ferguson A. Uh-huh	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility Q. After dark fiber is installed? A. Yes, and after it's turned up and accepted	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the information on those records. Q. All right, Mr. Ferguson	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility Q. After dark fiber is installed? A. Yes, and after it's turned up and accepted by the CLP, then there's really on that	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the information on those records. Q. All right, Mr. Ferguson A. Uh-huh Q do you know the methods by which	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility Q. After dark fiber is installed? A. Yes, and after it's turned up and accepted by the CLP, then there's really on that particular piece of dark fiber that's now	Page 61
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of as part of this agreement that they're trying to work out among themselves within the CCP. Q. What is the nature of customer proprietary network information requirements? Where do those derive from? A. Those are in the what's that the CFR I don't recall the exact code of federal regulations. It's all defined in there, what CP&I requirements are. Q. Have you reviewed those rules? A. Yes, I've read over them, yes We're not dealing with a CP&I issue as far as the LOA for the regarding CLP A looking at CLP B's That's not a CP&I issue. It is an issue when customer service records are involved because of the nature of the information on those records. Q. All right, Mr. Ferguson A. Uh-huh Q do you know the methods by which BellSouth would access dark fiber	Page 59	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. When BellSouth installs dark fiber, there's just the transport facility itself. There's no equipment on the facility per se. And it's an open-ended facility and BellSouth is able to test the open facility. Otherwise, after it's been installed, then BellSouth to the best of my understanding, BellSouth is going to have to either remove its own equipment, if there is such, or ask the CLP to remove its equipment in order to be able to test the fiber. And that's why we have said that we would give the CLP access at those end points, because that's where their equipment is, at their collocation space, and that's where they can easily test the facility Q. After dark fiber is installed? A. Yes, and after it's turned up and accepted by the CLP, then there's really on that	Page 61

1		D (2			
	agumment that's arroad by the CLD	Page 62	١,	Large and Alexaders to the Alexad	Page 64
	equipment that's owned by the CLP		1	I reviewed the other day, that the	
2	Q Who would bear the burden of removing that		2	issue of whether or not we'll be	
3	equipment?		3	responsible for testing, maintaining, and	
4	A The CLP		4	fixing any problems may not be the issue	
5	Q Can there ever be a trouble on a dark		5	that we originally thought it was or where	İ
6	fiber transport?		6	the CLPs can actually access it may not be	
7	A Yes, there can		7	the issue, but it may be, how do you	
8	Q How would that be detected?		8	know? How do you know whether you got a	ľ
9	A Well, typically it would be detected by		9	problem or not?	ļ
10	the CLP with some sort of indicator of		10	And I think by understanding what	1
11	degradation of service.				į.
	•		11	the what the level of service that we	ļ
12	And I understand now I read		12	are giving you from the very beginning is	ľ
13	the testimony that was filed by the Joint		13	known, then any deviation from that if	Į
14	Petitioners in South Carolina the other		14	it gets better, well, good for you; if it	
15	day, and I'm beginning to understand a		15	gets worse, then then you turn in a	l
16	little bit better about what the CLP's		16	trouble ticket.	Į.
17	issue is, and I'd like to address that as		17	Q What's the source of the figure minus 22	
18	part of this answer		18	DB?	ľ
19	We give the CLP a piece of dark		19	A Well, the source is that's the	į.
20	fiber transport The CLP installs the		20		l.
21	multiplexor equipment, the Codex, whatever			basic my understanding is that is the	
22			21	basic target parameter that our fiber is	
	they're putting on the ends of the fiber		22	engineered for in our network and for use	
23	But before that's done, when BellSouth is		23	by dark fiber transport or use for dark	
24	testing that facility, we provide at		24	fiber transport.	
25	turn up and at acceptance by the CLP, we		25	Q. Is that target derived from technical	3
					. المسلم
		Page 63			Page 65
1	provide what we call the lost budget on		1	meagan that are mustured by some	n li
1 ~			- 1	pieces that are provided by some, you	19
1 2	that piece of facility And typically the			pieces that are provided by some, you know established you know consortum of	ľ
2 3	that piece of facility And typically the		2	know, established, you know, consortium of	*
3	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a		2 3	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers?	\$1
3 4	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on		2 3 4	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a	40
3 4 5	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that	:	2 3 4 5	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we	19
3 4 5 6	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of		2 3 4 5 6	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that	The second secon
3 4 5 6 7	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target		2 3 4 5 6 7	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and	The second of the property of
3 4 5 6 7 8	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP	**************************************
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and	The second of th
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss	THE STATE OF THE S
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber	THE STATE OF THE S
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard?	\$1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing.	Man John A. The Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this	Man John College (Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the	Man John A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the	Man John A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB	Man Line And Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man Man
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information. I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all	Man Line And And And And And And And And And And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information. I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the	Martin Andrew Andrews Andrew
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information. I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners?	Mary Long And And And And And And And And And And
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information. I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners? A I won't say that it it would be for	THE COMES OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information. I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably in the equipment somewhere		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners?	THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF T
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably in the equipment somewhere. But that's the kind of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners? A I won't say that it it would be for	THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably in the equipment somewhere. But that's the kind of information, it seems to me, that the CLPs		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners? A I won't say that it it would be for all I don't know that information. Q. Which dark fiber would it apply to?	THE COURT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably in the equipment somewhere. But that's the kind of information, it seems to me, that the CLPs the Joint Petitioners are looking for		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners? A I won't say that it — it would be for all I don't know that information. Q. Which dark fiber would it apply to? A Well, what we're talking about here is	THE COME TO THE STATE OF THE SECRET THE SECRET SEC
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that piece of facility And typically the lost budget is designed it's a number. It's a loss that is acceptable on the facility, and we provide that information I can give you a number of minus 22 DB loss as being a general target for the bulk of the transport facilities. And if there's an indication that there is some sort of trouble on the dark fiber facility after it's been turned up, accepted, and the CLPs have installed their equipment on the end of it, we tell them we have committed to a minus 22 DB loss. If it's worse than that, then turn in a trouble ticket and we'll fix it. We'll troubleshoot it and determine what the cause is. If it's minus 22 or better, then we will suggest that the problem is probably not in the fiber, it's probably in the equipment somewhere. But that's the kind of information, it seems to me, that the CLPs		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know, established, you know, consortium of engineers? A. My understanding is that that is a relative industry standard, and we engineer accordingly. And that information is provided at turn up and turnover to the CLP Q. How would a CLP know that its dark fiber had deviated from the minus 22 DB loss standard? A. Through their testing. Q And so now that you have this understanding about what you think the Joint Petitioners want, having read the South Carolina testimony, this minus 22 DB loss standard, would that apply to all dark fiber that BellSouth provides to the Joint Petitioners? A I won't say that it it would be for all I don't know that information. Q. Which dark fiber would it apply to?	18. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1			1		
١,	About and and I among the state of	Page 66	١.	D. 110 . 1 . C . L	Page 68
1 2	the standard, I can't answer that. Q Do you know who could answer that?			BellSouth facilities?	
3			2	A No I was missing the word member there.	
4	A Mr Milner could probably answer that for		3	No, I'm not	
5	you (RECESS)		4	Q How did you derive your understanding about the fact that BellSouth would be	
6	BY MS. JOYCE		5		
7			6	capable of maintaining its facilities?	
8	Q Mr. Ferguson, you understand you're still under oath?		7	A. Well, my reference to our ability to	
9	A I do.		8	maintain the facilities, if someone were	
10			9	to be in there and rearrange the	
11	Q. Can you turn to Exhibit 2, which is your testimony, page 13?		10	facilities to the point where our records	
12	A. Exhibit 2?		11	were no longer correct, it would be very	
13	Q. No, I what I have marked as 2. Not		13	difficult to manage the network with bad	
14	your Exhibit 2, my Exhibit 2. Page 13		14	records And talked with several members	
15	A. Page 13.			of the network staff and Mr. Milner to	
16	Q of your testimony.		15	formulate some of that.	
17	A Okay All right		16	Q Why would the records be bad?	
18			17	A. Well, as I said, if someone goes all	
	Q And you state at the top of the page		18	our facilities that we own are out there	
19 20	beginning at line 3, that to allow such		19	and we think we have good records as to	
21	access would render BellSouth incapable of		20	where those facilities are, how they're	
	maintaining its own facilities. What do		21	designed, how they're terminated, where	
22	you mean by that statement?		22	they're terminated. And if someone were	
23	A. Well, if you view it the way I did, that		23	to alter that, our records would no longer	
24	the Joint Petitioners wanted to have, you		24	be correct. And if we were to get a	
25	know, access at any point on that circuit,		25	trouble report on a facility that had been	
		Dage 67		,	P (0
1	that would include our splice cases,	Page 67	1	rearranged unknown to us, we would try to	Page 69
2	manholes I mean, that's just the way it		2	troubleshoot a problem using faulty	
3	sounded to me. It sounded very broad as		3	information through no fault of our own.	
4			,	information unough no fault of our own.	
	Tar as what they wanted as access		1		
	far as what they wanted as access And we're just saving that if you		4	That information would have been rendered	
5	And we're just saying that if you		5	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were	
5 6	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of	;	5 6	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it.	
5 6 7	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that	:	5 6 7	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical	
5 6 7 8	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network,		5 6 7 8	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical	
5 6 7 8 9	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the		5 6 7 8 9	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a	
5 6 7 8 9 10	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and hable to cause cause		5 6 7 8 9	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue?	
5 6 7 8 9 10	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end		5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing?	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and hable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and hable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry?		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would could involve should involve We're	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel A. Oh, no.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would could involve should involve We're concerned with the ones that don't involve	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would could involve should involve We're concerned with the ones that don't involve both parties.	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel A. Oh, no. Q such that you would		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would rould involve resolutions and involve We're concerned with the ones that don't involve both parties. Q. At page 14 of your testimony, lines 7 to	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel A. Oh, no. Q such that you would A. No.		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would could involve should involve We're concerned with the ones that don't involve both parties. Q. At page 14 of your testimony, lines 7 to 8, you state that the circuit court of	
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And we're just saying that if you give if you give anybody that kind of access in our network I mean, that equals what we have in our own network, and that's just too many hands in the network and liable to cause cause problems for not only BellSouth's end users but other CLP's end users and the CLP that's trying to do the work Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel that deals with the maintenance and repair of facilities? A. I'm sorry? Q. Are you a member of BellSouth's technical personnel A. Oh, no. Q such that you would A. No. Q. Let me finish for the record		5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That information would have been rendered full of fault by someone else and we were not notified or not a party to it. Q. To your knowledge, do BellSouth technical personnel collaborate with CLP technical personnel to, for example, resolve a repair and maintenance issue? A. Yes, they do, all the time. Q. Do you know whether that type of collaboration occurs with respect to facility testing? A. It certainly should at the time that we're implementing a facility and turning it over to the CLP. And subsequent troubleshooting efforts certainly would rould involve resolutions and involve We're concerned with the ones that don't involve both parties. Q. At page 14 of your testimony, lines 7 to	

		1	
1	Page 70 nonlawyer, what do you mean by that	,	Q. Do you know whether the FCC's rules that
2	statement?	2	regard the provision of LMU to CLPs are
3	A Well, first of all, I'd like to say that	3	still in effect?
4	on line 7, where it says, although	4	A. The requirement came out in a '99 re-UNE
5		5	remand order, and far as I'm aware,
1	currently stayed, that no longer applies.	3	
6	And as far as what vacated and remanded	6	they're still in effect.
7	means, we know that the DC Court of	7	Q Now, does BellSouth, with regard to its
8	Appeals has I believe I quoted it down	8	OSS, periodically improve or upgrade OSS
9	there in that footnote that said we	9	on a going-forward basis?
10	vacate the impairment findings with	10	A We certainly believe we do, yes
11	respect to DS-1, DS-3, and dark fiber and	11	Q And do you know when BellSouth was granted
12	remand to the Commission to implement a	12	the permission to carry interLAT of
13	lawful scheme. And that's what it's based	13	traffic in North Carolina by the FCC?
14	on, is what the DC Circuit Court said,	14	A I believe it was in September of 2002 in
15	that they basically have ruled it's no	15	the five are you talking about when
16	longer a UNE. Dark fiber is no longer one	16	the FCC granted the approval or when the
17	of the UNEs that we're obligated to	17	North Carolina Commission approved us?
18	provide under Section 251	18	Q. I think FCC was in my question.
19	Q Do you know if there are any rules in	19	A Okay, FCC That was September 18th, 2002,
20	place today that govern the BellSouth	20	when the five five state decision by
21	obligation to provide dark fiber testing	21	the FCC
22	access?	22	Q. Has BellSouth improved or upgraded its OSS
23	MR. MEZA Object to form.	23	since 2002?
24	A What I can tell you is I'm aware that	24	A Yes
25	there will be some rules additional	25	Q. And it continues to do so?
	Page 71		Page 7
1	rules put into place or new rules or	1	A Yes.
2	interim rules. There's a lot of activity	2	Q. Do you know what the steps what steps
3	on the rule-making process regarding what	3	must be taken by a CLP to place an
4	has been recently vacated And I	4	electronic order with BellSouth?
5	won't I really can't speak too much	5	A Yes, generally, I do.
6	beyond that.	6	Q What are they?
7	Q And do you wish to amend your testimony as	7	A. They have to fill out a local service
8	it was filed to remove that clause,	8	request correctly and process it through
9	although currently stayed?	9	either a manual or electronic process to
10	A Well, it's my understanding that we will	10	get it to BellSouth so that we can take
11	be amending our testimony in both Alabama	11	the information that's on the LSR and
12	and North Carolina that was filed prior to	12	convert it to one of our network service
13	the to the final decisions	13	orders to get it implemented.
14	Q Do you know when that would occur? Do you	14	And that's pretty high level, but
15	know when that would occur?	15	that's pretty much how simple it is, is
16	A When The amending of the testimony?	16	a complete and correct LSR is required
17	O Yes	17	from the CLPs, then we'll take care of the
18	A No, I don't exactly I'd have to consult	18	rest of it
19	with my attorneys	19	Q. Would the ENCORE suite of applications
20	Q. Are you doing the amendments yourself?	20	that we discussed earlier be used by the
21	A I will, yes.	21	CLP for that purpose?
22	Q Will it be under the supervision of	22	A The interfaces are the front end to the
23	attorneys?	23	ENCORE or really part of the ENCORE suite,
24	A They will review what I write, and then we	24	and then the conversion that's done in the
24 25	A They will review what I write, and then we will go from there.	24 25	and then the conversion that's done in the interim step between the interfaces where

1		Page 74		Page	76
1	they input the orders and the conversion	rage /4	1	Q Lines 15 and 16.	/U
2	process that takes place to take		2	A Yes.	
3	information off of the LSR, massage the		3	Q And I believe this is a quote from an	
4	information to get it to a point where our		4	order of the FCC And there's a footnote	
5	service order communication system or		5	provided at the bottom of the page,	
6	SOCS, S-O-C-S, can interpret the		6	Georgia/Louisiana 271 FCC order.	
7	information and turn it into a service		7	A. Yes.	Š
8	order just like the service orders that				
			8	Q Let me show you what's been marked as	-
9	are used in our retail operations		-	Exhibit 4.	
10	Q Are those orders treated the same as the		10	(DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO. 4 WAS MARKED.)	Š
111	orders in BellSouth's retail operations?		11	Q Is this the order referenced in that	5
12	A. Absolutely		12	footnote?	
13	Q. What steps are required for a CLP to place		13	A. Yes, it is.	
14	an order manually?		14	Q. All right. I believe we've provided you	
15	A Again, fill out the proper LSR forms,		15	with the portion cited in that footnote.	- 1
16	local service request forms. Dependent		16	Paragraph 149 is in this exhibit?	[
17	upon whatever type of product or service		17	A. Yes.	
18	they're ordering, there are different		18	Q Now, in your testimony, the statement in	
19	pages required Fill out an LSR		19	your testimony	
20	completely, accurately, and fax it to the		20	A. Uh-huh	
21	local carrier service center, LCSC		21	Q says that BellSouth properly designed	
22	Q. What does the LCSC do with that fax?		22	its systems so that a minimal number of	14
23	A. They take the information and, using a		23	orders [products] cannot be ordered	1
24	terminal, take the information off of the		24	electronically.	15
25	manual or the paper copy that they've		25	And then if we refer to the	11.3.95
-					;
1					E
١.	manufacture of the Court of the	Page 75	,	Page 7	77
1	received by fax and input it into a system	Page 75	1	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the	77
2	that then creates the service order.	Page 75	2	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did	77
2 3	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it?	Page 75	2 3	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions,	77
2 3 4	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal.	Page 75	2 3 4	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system	77
2 3 4 5	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into	Page 75	2 3 4 5	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot	77
2 3 4 5 6	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see	77
2 3 4 5 6 7	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database?	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read?	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do.	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote?	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did.	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q And why did you add it?	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q And why did you add it? A Because what they wrote doesn't make	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q And why did you add it? A Because what they wrote doesn't make sense You don't order orders, and that's	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q And why did you add it? A Because what they wrote doesn't make sense You don't order orders, and that's what they've said And I was trying to clarify that what you order are	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services,	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the language that our service order our	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services,	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the language that our service order our SOCS system needs to see, and then there's a service order.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I put the brackets in to indicate that	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the language that our service order our SOCS system needs to see, and then there's	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I put the brackets in to indicate that possibly I did it wrong, but I was trying	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the language that our service order our SOCS system needs to see, and then there's a service order.	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q And why did you add it? A Because what they wrote doesn't make sense You don't order orders, and that's what they've said And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I put the brackets in to indicate that possibly I did it wrong, but I was trying to indicate that that's not what they	77
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that then creates the service order. Q How do they input it? A. Using a terminal. Q They type it into A. They type it in, yes. Q Into which database? A. I guess I guess no database. Basically, the input is converted into the proper format that creates the service order in our service order communication system, SOCS So it's creating the manual it's creating manually what the electronic LSR creates electronically. We're having to do that manually because it's coming in manually and we have to retype it Whereas an electronic order flows in, gets converted automatically to the language that our service order our SOCS system needs to see, and then there's a service order. Q All right Can you please look at page 16	Page 75	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	exhibit, paragraph 149, it states in the second sentence, rather we find, as did the Georgia and Louisiana Commissions, that BellSouth properly designs its system so that a minimum number of orders cannot be ordered electronically. Do you see there's a difference between those two statements that I've read? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you add the word products in the brackets into this quote? A. I did. Q. And why did you add it? A. Because what they wrote doesn't make sense. You don't order orders, and that's what they've said. And I was trying to clarify that what you order are products really products and services, what I should have added in there. But I put the brackets in to indicate that possibly I did it wrong, but I was trying to indicate that that's not what they said, that's what I say.	77

					ı
١,	A 37 d	Page 78	١.		Page 80
1	A. Yes, that is mine			there are a minimal number of products and	
2	Q Why did you choose to put that		2	services that BellSouth does not make	
3	characterization in quotes?		3	electronically available. And, yes, that	
4	MR MEZA: Actually, it's in		4	is my characterization of what I thought	
5	brackets You said quotes.		5	they meant or what makes sense to me.	
6	A Are you talking about the word products,		6	Q So your statement as characterizing what	
7	why did I put that in		7	the FCC said is there's a minimal number	
8	Q No		8	of products and services that cannot be	
9	MS. JOYCE: Mr Meza, please don't		9	ordered electronically?	
10	suggest answers to your witness when		10	A. That's exactly That's what it should	
11	there's a question pending.		11	have said really, products and/or	
12	Q. Why did you put the statement on page 16		12	services	
13	that begins with the word BellSouth, that		13	Q You did not mean to say, there are a	
14	whole thing? You've stated that's your		14	minimum number of orders that must be	
15	characterization of what the FCC said.		15	placed strike that there are a	
16	Why is that in quotes?		16	minimal number of orders that cannot be	
17	A. Just the one word was my characterization,		17	placed electronically?	
18	and the quote, the rest of it, is what is		18	A Absolutely not. There's a maximum number	
19	from the order		19	of orders that can be placed	
20	If I have indicated it		20	electronically in our systems]
21			21		ľ
	incorrectly, I apologize. That's the way			Q And is that because you can have several	ŀ
22	That's the way we've done it to		22	orders regarding one of these products and	ŀ
23	before, to just make a helpful hint that		23	services that cannot be ordered	ļ
24	that does not make sense, what they've		24	electronically?	
25	said, and what they meant My		25	A. Well, what I'm trying to get across there	ļ
 					
1					L.
1		Page 79	_		Page 81
1	characterization of what they meant is	Page 79	1	is that 97 percent, roughly, of all	Page 81
2	products.	Page 79	2	submissions by CLPs in the region are done	Page 81
3	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to	Page 79	2 3	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that	Page 81
2 3 4	products.	Page 79	2	submissions by CLPs in the region are done	Page 81
3	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to	P age 79	2 3	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that	Page 81
2 3 4	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an	Page 79	2 3 4	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and	Page 81
2 3 4 5	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product,	Page 79	2 3 4 5	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually,	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q By the word "order", do you mean a single	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q. By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion?	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q. By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A. No. If you put in the word LSR there, a	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q. By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A. No. If you put in the word LSR there, a minimal number of LSRs cannot be ordered	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is there is a certain number are a certain	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A No. If you put in the word LSR there, a minimal number of LSRs cannot be ordered electronically. You don't order LSRs	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is there is a certain number are a certain number of products and services that	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A No. If you put in the word LSR there, a minimal number of LSRs cannot be ordered electronically. You don't order LSRs You submit LSRs. This is a major	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is there is a certain number are a certain number of products and services that cannot be ordered electronically, and it's	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q. By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A. No. If you put in the word LSR there, a minimal number of LSRs cannot be ordered electronically. You don't order LSRs You submit LSRs. This is a major semantics thing, apparently. But I'm just	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is there is a certain number are a certain number of products and services that cannot be ordered electronically, and it's somewhere between 0 and 3 percent.	Page 81
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	products. Q. Is there a difference If we were to put on this table an order and a product, is there a difference between what an order looks like and what a product would look like? A. Ms. Joyce, it would be very hard to look at a product called touch tone or to look at certain things. I can look at a service order. I can look at an LSR, the actual request. It's very difficult to look at a product. You order a product or a service using a service order or, in the case of the wholesale side, an LSR. And that's how I arrived at use of the word product, because you don't order an order Q By the word "order", do you mean a single LSR recorded in some fashion? A No. If you put in the word LSR there, a minimal number of LSRs cannot be ordered electronically. You don't order LSRs You submit LSRs. This is a major	Page 79	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	submissions by CLPs in the region are done electronically. That suggests to me that the bulk of all of our products and services and the bulk of what the CLPs are doing is electronic and that there's very little that cannot be done electronically. And some of what is not done electronically is by the choice of the CLPs. Some CLPs choose to do it manually, and we have no say-so in that, but that's a part of that remaining 3 percent that is not submitted electronically. It's manual because that's the way the CLPs choose to do it, not because it can't be done. So some percentage of the 3 percent cannot be done electronically, and that's really the bottom line for this whole issue, as far as I can see it, is there is a certain number are a certain number of products and services that cannot be ordered electronically, and it's	Page 81

1	ordered electronically?	Page 82	1	mechanized simply because it can't be.	Page 84
2	A I provided in my testimony, I believe it's		2	And from another standpoint, if you're	
$\frac{2}{3}$	Exhibit SF-6, the flow-through matrix from		3	taking a look at the flow-through numbers	
4	the PMAP, performance measurement and		4	that we're required to make, complex	
			5		
5	I can't I'm sorry, I can't remember			orders can be properly excluded from the	
6	what right off the top of my head,		6	flow-through calculation because of the	
7	but		7	inherent inability to mechanize them	
8	Q. Assurance plan?		8	Q The letter from Larry Strickling that you	
9	A Yeah, something like that But I've		9	just referenced that was written in	
10	provided the flow-through matrix from that		10	1999	
11	website, and you can determine through		11	A Yes	
12	this six pages, five and a half, whatever		12	Q has the FCC opined since then regarding	
13	it is pages of products and services that		13	which orders are complex with regard to	
14	are available either as resale or UNE to		14	BellSouth?	
15	the CLPs to order. It can tell you what		15	A I would say that they've opined three	
16	is, is not electronic, what does and does		16	times in all of the different BellSouth	
17	not flow through. So that's available.		17	applications for long distance. The whole	
18	Q Now, on this matrix you've provided us,		18	issue of flow-through mechanization, very	
19	there's a column in the middle that's		19	thoroughly reviewed and discussed and	
20	designated F/T And I think that there's		20	determined, and no changes were ever made	
21	a footnote referenced Does F/T stand for		21	based on going back to this 1999	
22	flow through?		22	letter.	
23	A. Yes, it does		23	And, in fact, in my testimony, I	
24	Q. And there's another column that's labeled		24	believe those are the cites if I	
25	complex order. What does that mean?		25	recall correctly, those are the cites I	
		Page 82			Page 85
1	A A complex order is a type of order that	Page 83	1	gave, were referencing you to all three of	Page 85
1 2	A A complex order is a type of order that, based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is	Page 83	1 2	gave, were referencing you to all three of	Page 85
2	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is	Page 83	2	our orders That talked about us being	Page 85
2 3	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter	Page 83	2 3	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes,	Page 85
2 3 4	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as	Page 83	2 3 4	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the	Page 85
2 3 4 5	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of	Page 83	2 3 4 5	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic,	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine. So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that it might have with other situations, other	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No. Q. Can you think of any products and services	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine. So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that it might have with other situations, other orders.	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No. Q. Can you think of any products and services that would be low volume?	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that it might have with other situations, other orders. And so so typically a complex	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No. Q. Can you think of any products and services that would be low volume? A. I can't think of any specifically, no.	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that it might have with other situations, other orders. And so so typically a complex order is is not mechanized, cannot be	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No. Q. Can you think of any products and services that would be low volume? A. I can't think of any specifically, no. Q. And on page 18, at the top of the page,	Page 85
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	based on the SF Exhibit SF-5, that is the Strick so-called Strickling letter from the FCC. The FCC, as far back as 1999, recognized that certain types of orders, both for BellSouth and for the CLPs, just cannot be made electronic, can't be mechanized because of the complex nature. There are certain There are certain value decisions that have to be made that a machine can't make A machine doesn't have all the variables. No way to input the variables to the machine So a human has to manipulate and make decisions and make inputs to these orders. And for that reason, they're considered to be complex orders. And it may also have to do with the sheer size of an order, the complexity and the interdependencies that it might have with other situations, other orders. And so so typically a complex	Page 83	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	our orders That talked about us being found compliant in our ordering processes, which includes the flow through, the manual processes, and like Georgia/Louisiana, they said in that you know, they're still of the opinion that we don't have that many things that can't be ordered electronically. Q. Now, on page 17 of your testimony A Uh-huh Q the last line, you're discussing two reasons why electronic ordering might not be available, and the first one is low volume of CLP requests? A Yes Q Is low volume indicated anywhere in your Exhibit SF-6 in this matrix? A. If you'll allow me to take a look. No. Q. Can you think of any products and services that would be low volume? A. I can't think of any specifically, no.	Page 85

		Dag = 07			Dog = 00
,	infeasible Why would it be technically	Page 86	1	right in the middle A CLP can order it	Page 88
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	infeasible?		2	electronically. We can't process it	ľ
3	A Sort of like I was just explaining to you		$\begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix}$	through to a service order	
4	about certain complex orders, when you		3	electronically. It will fall out and then	
5	when human intervention is required or		5	becomes a manual order in the LCSC	İ
	•	i			
6	human decision making is required because		6	Q Would that order be counted within the 97	
7	certain aspects of a request cannot be		7	percent of orders that can be submitted	
8	coded, it's technically infeasible to		8	electronically?	
9	mechanize something like that		9	A. Yes, that would be. That is considered to	
10	And going back to SF-6, I believe		10	be an electronic order. It just is not	ľ
11	there were some let's see. Special		11	one that has flow through And the 97	Į.
12	pricing plans would be sometimes when		12	percent that I referenced in my testimony	
13	there's a the end user that's		13	was everything but manual.	į.
14	under that's under a contract of some		14	Q Is the CCP presently discussing issues	į
15	sort and you need to determine if that		15	related to orders that are planned for	ľ
16	if that if there's some sort of a		16	fallout from manual handling?	
17	payoff, you may be paying off some but not		17	A If you'd asked me that six, eight months	
18	all items, a human has to deal with that.		18	ago, I would have said yes. Right now, I	1.
19	You can't You can't make a system make		19	can't think of anything specific that is	ļ.
20	decisions like that It doesn't have all		20	partially mechanized other than maybe some	
21	the information available to it.		21	of our EEL products. I know that in the	
22	Q Are you referring to page 4 of the		22	State of North Carolina, we file a	
23	exhibit		23	quarterly report about the about EELs,	1
24	A Yes		24	and I think that has to do with when will	
25	Q Exhibit 2 ⁹		25	that be totally mechanized. I believe it	
1		Page 87			Page 89
1	A Yes, I am. I'm sorry Exhibit SF-6, page		1	is partially now I don't file that	3
2	4 It's under note two And there's kind		2	report, so I'm not firsthand	
3	of a list of them right there really that		3	knowledgeable. It's kind of kind of	ľ
4	could be considered to be technically		4	overheard information, but but anybody	į.
5	infeasible situations.		5	that wants to mechanize or wants to have a	
6	illeasible situations.		י כ	ulat walls to inconditize of walls to have a	
1 0			6		
7	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6			product or service mechanized that isn't	
7	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual		6 7	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change	
	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6		6 7 8	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are	
7 8	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handlingA. Uh-huh		6 7	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had	
7 8 9 10	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? 		6 7 8 9	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've	
7 8 9	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain 		6 7 8 9 10	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down	
7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? A. Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can 		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? A. Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually 		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? A. Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, 		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? A. Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG. That's not where the problem is 		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A. Uh-huh Q. Can you explain to me what that means? A. Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG. That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not.	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a halfway point. You know, you've got		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex? A That would be on a case-by-case basis,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a halfway point. You know, you've got manual, can't be done electronically, or		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex? A That would be on a case-by-case basis, and, you know, I don't want to give a	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a halfway point. You know, you've got manual, can't be done electronically, or you've got electronic submission that		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility. Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex? A That would be on a case-by-case basis, and, you know, I don't want to give a global answer that, yes, we are or, no,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a halfway point. You know, you've got manual, can't be done electronically, or you've got electronic submission that flows all the way through and creates a		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex? A That would be on a case-by-case basis, and, you know, I don't want to give a global answer that, yes, we are or, no, we're not, because I don't know of any	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. There's a column in your Exhibit SF-6 that's labeled planned fallout for manual handling A Uh-huh Q Can you explain to me what that means? A Yes. In some cases, there are certain products and services for which we can provide a way for the CLEC to actually order it electronically through EDI, LENS, or TAG That's not where the problem is The problem is, once it gets to the systems, it can't be programmed at that point to then translate that information into service order compatible information for our SOCS system. So this is kind of a halfway point. You know, you've got manual, can't be done electronically, or you've got electronic submission that		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	product or service mechanized that isn't currently certainly can submit a change request to the CCP. Now, chances are request to the CCP. Now, chances are chances could be that a request had already been made for certain and we've either done it or had to turn it down because of technical infeasibility. Q. But if I could just interrupt you. A Yes. Q Do you know whether any such requests are presently pending before the CCP? A. I do not. Q. Is BellSouth working toward an electronic ability to process orders that today are deemed complex? A That would be on a case-by-case basis, and, you know, I don't want to give a global answer that, yes, we are or, no,	

1					
		Page 90			Page 92
1	I can tell you this though,	- 116-11	1	web-based tool, and everybody, in effect,	8-
2	Ms Joyce, we we are working we		2	has access to LENS by getting a password	
3	have a flow-through improvement plan, and		3	The others require software coding on the	
4	we are continually trying to find		4	CLP's part and it requires a commitment	
5	opportunities for mechanization and flow		5	for EDI and TAG that there is CLP	
6	through.		6	involvement in those. We provide the	
7	Q In the column that is labeled planned		7	web-based interface LENS. And there's	
8	fallout, what does NA stand for?		8	very little for the CLP to do other than	
9	A. It would be nice if they had the headings		9	to know the rules of LENS.	
10	on all pages, wouldn't it? NA		10	Q But any CLP that chooses to can use TAG?	
11	Q. Do you see on the first line		11	A Absolutely. Yes. Yes.	
12	A Yes		12	Q. Can you look at page 3 of this Exhibit	
13	Q for example, two wire analog, DID trunk		13	FS-6, the last two lines of the matrix on	
14	port, NA Does that stand for not		14	page 3.	
15	applicable, not available? Do you know?		15	A Yes	
16	A. Well, it actually could stand for either		16	Q What are the differences between these two	
17	one If you'll notice that that is not an		17	entries for xDSL? Let's start by telling	
18	electronically orderable product in the		18	me, what is the first entry for xDSL?	
19	first place. So if you can't order it at		19	What type of service is that?	
20	all electronically, it can't be planned		20	A Well, both of these are UNE xDSL	
21	fallout for manual handling because that		21	services I think you're going to find	
22	implies that it was electronically		22	that the difference in these is looking	
23	orderable. So you will most likely find		23	under the well, the req types are the	
24	NA by everything that is not orderable		24	same. Request type A and request type B,	
25	through EDI, TAG, or LENS		25	they are the same. But when you get to	
			23	aloy are the same. But when you get to	
		Page 91			Page 93
1	Q So what tells me on this matrix whether	ŭ	1	the third column, it's just simply a	6
2	these services outlined here can or cannot		2	differentiation between different act	
			_		
3	be ordered electronically?		3		
3 4				types or activity request types.	
	be ordered electronically? A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over		3	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look	
4	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS		3 4	types or activity request types.	
5	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over		3 4 5	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't	
5 6	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right?		3 4 5 6	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T	
4 5 6 7	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes	:	3 4 5 6 7	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS.	
4 5 6 7 8	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because		3 4 5 6 7 8	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T	
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me.	
4 5 6 7 8 9	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that,		3 4 5 6 7 8 9	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly,	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders? A. Absolutely		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a move activity, it's very likely that	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders? A. Absolutely Q. Do these Do all CLPs have the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a move activity, it's very likely that you're going to have to have some human	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders? A. Absolutely Q. Do these Do all CLPs have the opportunity to use TAG to place orders?		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a move activity, it's very likely that you're going to have to have some human intervention at some point to get all of	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders? A. Absolutely Q. Do these Do all CLPs have the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a move activity, it's very likely that you're going to have to have some human intervention at some point to get all of the information about where it's moving	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Looking under the EDI, TAG, and LENS categories, the do you see them over there on the right? Q. Yes A That tells you whether you can because those are our those are our electronic systems. And the Y would indicate that, yes, you can, and the N would indicate that, no, you can't. And you can you can see that some of them are kind of a mix. It's not necessarily a Y all the way across the board, not every interface would allow it to be electronically ordered through that. Q. Do some CLPs still use LENS to place orders? A. Absolutely Q. Do these Do all CLPs have the opportunity to use TAG to place orders? A. They make the decision as to whether or		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	types or activity request types. It doesn't really If you look all the way to the very end, it doesn't really change whether it's electronically orderable or not other than act of T act type of T, you can't do it with LENS. That seems to be the only difference that jumps out at me. Q. Well, one of them says yes under planned fallout and for the other one it says, no, it's not planned A Okay. Q fallout A All right Q Why would that be? A The act of T, if I recall correctly, that's a move activity. And, again, in a move activity, it's very likely that you're going to have to have some human intervention at some point to get all of	

Page 96 Page 94 A. Yes. A Well, the CLP has requested on behalf of Q Is that pronounced SOMAN? the end user that this service be moved to 2 2 3 A. Yes 3 another location O. What is a SOMAN charge? 4 Q Their customer's physically moving? 4 A. It's a manual service ordering charge 5 5 A. Yes. Yes. 6 If -- I guess it should have been a 6 Q And --A Well -- And I'll say, it could be an end 7 MANSO, but, you know, service order --7 8 service order manual charge, is what it 8 move It could be an end move within the 9 stands for. 9 same facility, you just want to change O. Do you know the amount of those charges? 10 10 where it's terminated. A They vary by state, but, yes, I do. For O. And that would be the CLP's choice to 11 11 North Carolina, I can tell you what they 12 12 change where the xDSL loop is terminated? 13 13 A I assume based on the request of the end O For each of these items on your SF-6, if user more than likely, yes 14 14 Q Do you know why a CLP would request that 15 something couldn't be electronically 15 16 ordered, you could tell me? an xDSL loop is moved, particularly where 16 A. No. I can give you an overview of what 17 17 it's terminated? 18 the charges are in North Carolina, if 18 MR MEZA Object to the form of 19 you'd like. 19 the question. 20 20 O. Are they in a tariff? A I won't speculate as to why the CLP 21 A They're in the rate sheet associated with 21 would The CLP may be moving its own 22 equipment and need the -- for its own 22 the interconnection agreement. 23 Q. Do you know who set those rates? 23 purposes, but, no, there could be a number A The commissions in all of the states 24 24 of reasons. 25 approved them. 25 Q And on page 1 of this exhibit, a few lines Page 97 Page 95 Q. Do you know who set those rates? 1 down, there are two entries for 4-wire 2 analog voice grade loop. And the first A. Well, I guess the commissions did. 3 one says no for flow through. The second 3 Q. Were you involved in the process by which 4 one says yes for flow through. The first 4 they were approved? 5 5 A No, I was not. one says yes for fallout The second one 6 Q Do you -- Are you familiar with the says no. 7 7 acronym TELRIC, T-E-L-R-I-C? Can you explain why these two 8 8 similarly named products would be treated A Yes, I am, generally. 9 9 O Do you know whether the SOMAN charges differently in BellSouth's systems? A Well, I'll point you to the same column, 10 approved by the North Carolina Commission 10 act type, and you will see, once again, 11 are based on TELRIC? 11 12 12 A I do not. the -- the T, the move code, would be the 13 offending party, in my estimation. That's 13 Q The exceptions that you provide here on page 15 -- and we've discussed them --14 what's causing the less capability --14 as to why an order could not be placed 15 15 lesser capability. It would be the move order The fact that it's move activity 16 electronically, are those the only two 16 types of exceptions you can think of for Q The offending party in your statement 17 17 why an order could not be placed 18 18 being an inanimate object? 19 A Yes. 19 electronically? 20 A Those are the two exceptions that we apply 20 On page 17 (sic) of your testimony, you 21 as a matter of -- as a matter of course 21 refer to something called an S-O-M-A-N 22 22 charge And this is at line 12. Do you today. 23 see that? 23 Q Do you apply them in all nine BellSouth 24 24 states? A I'm sorry, page? 25 25 A. To the best of my knowledge, yes. Q 15.

,	Page	. I .	Y	Page 100
	Q. Does Exhibit SF-6 apply in all nine		Joint Petitioners' testimony to remember	
2	BellSouth states?	2	what they said.	
3	A Our systems are regional. Our processes	3	Q But your point is just that BellSouth is	
4 5	are regional, and we you know, you	4	going to comply with that order?	
4	can't order something electronically in	5	A. Oh, yes, absolutely.	
6	one state and not be able to do it in the	6	Q Can you tell me what would be the, if any,	
7	other states, so I would say that it	7	time frame within which BellSouth would	
8	applies regionally	8	have to implement an order that fellout,	
9	Q. And then on page 15, these exceptions that	9	as we discussed regarding Exhibit SF-6?	
10	you note, they apply they are	10	, 0 , 1	
11	exceptions to when SOMAN charges would be	11	service. There are set intervals for	
12	imposed; is that correct?	12	implementation of all the products and	
13	A If I understand your question correctly,	13	services The fact that it falls out	
14	these are the circumstances where a manual	14	after being ordered mechanically or	
15	order can be submitted and the lower	15	electronically doesn't relieve BellSouth	
16	mechanized charge will be charged by	16	of the obligation to meet certain time	
17	BellSouth These are the exceptions to us	17	frames to get it implemented. We still	
18	charging the SOMAN or manual charge	18	have to handle it as if it's under the	
19	Q And is your testimony is these are the	19	same interval of being ordered	İ
20	only exceptions?	20	electronically. We have to move it on.	j
21	A At this time	21	Q. And is there a set time frame for an order	
22	Q And is this true for all nine BellSouth	22	that is submitted manually to be	
23	states?	23	provisioned?	
24	A Again, to the best of my knowledge, it	24	A. Again, we do have intervals that we have	
25	certainly is, yes.	25	to meet, and we have it varies by	
\vdash				l l
l	David	00		
1	O On page excuse me on line 16 and 17	I .	product or service, but we still have to	Page 101
1 2	Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17	1	product or service, but we still have to	Page 101
1 2 3		1 2	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs.	Page 101
2	Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes	1 2 3	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the	Page 101
2 3	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at 	1 2 3 4	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM?	Page 101
2 3 4 5	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in 	1 2 3 4 5	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement?	Page 101
2 3 4	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do 	1 2 3 4 5 6	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement.	
2 3 4 5 6	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual	
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech partially	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech partially mechanized obligations.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.)	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we apply that exception addresses what they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any additional questions	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we apply that exception addresses what they said was the order that we had received in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any additional questions THE WITNESS: Ferguson.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we apply that exception addresses what they said was the order that we had received in the MCI Metro order	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any additional questions THE WITNESS Ferguson. MS. JOYCE: Oh, thank you. FF,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we apply that exception addresses what they said was the order that we had received in the MCI Metro order. Q. Who issued that order, in your	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any additional questions THE WITNESS Ferguson. MS JOYCE: Oh, thank you. FF, see.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	On page excuse me, on line 16 and 17 of this page A. Uh-huh. Yes Q you referenced an MCI Metro order at page 200 And apparently that appears in the Joint Petitioners' testimony What do you mean by that reference? A. Well, what if I recall correctly and I don't have the Joint Petitioners' testimony in front of me, but what I recall they said in the in their testimony alluded to the fact that we had been ordered by a commission I don't even remember which commission to to apply the exception, number 1, in the case where retail organization of BellSouth can order something electronically and the wholesale cannot. So I was just saying that the fact that we apply that exception addresses what they said was the order that we had received in the MCI Metro order	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	meet the due dates requested by the CLPs. Q Are those due dates reflected in the service quality management, SQM? A. Service quality measurement? Q. Measurement. A. Yes, SQMs. Yes, they are. We have manual obligations as well as electronic obligations and partial mech — partially mechanized obligations. MS. JOYCE: If we can take just a short break, I will review my notes and I think we're about finished. (RECESS.) MS. JOYCE: We're back on the record. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. JOYCE. Mr. Fogle, thank you for coming in I don't have any additional questions THE WITNESS Ferguson. MS. JOYCE: Oh, thank you. FF,	

ſ				
	n P 4 (-)	Page 102	1	Page 104
l	questions on Redirect (sic).		1	I'm just clarifying MR. MEZA Well, sure
2	THE WITNESS Okay.		2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3	CROSS-EXAMINATION		3	MS JOYCE: that he said that
4	BY MR. MEZA		4	the Commission
5	Q. Mr Ferguson, do you remember Ms Joyce		5	MR. MEZA Well, you made your
6	asking you about the price prices or		6	objection. No speaking objections,
7	the rates for the SOMAN charge?		7	please, as you've reminded me several
8	A Yes.		8	times today
9	Q And your answer regarding the Commission		9	MS. JOYCE: There's a difference
10	established the rate?		10	between a speaking objection and
11	A Yes		11	suggesting an answer to a witness.
12	Q Do you remember that line of questioning?		12	MR. MEZA. Neither of which I did.
13	A. Yes		13	Q. Mr. Ferguson, is the fact that the
14	Q Do you know what proceedings the		14	Commission established the SOMAN charge in
15	Commission established the SOMAN charge		15	the UNE docket give you insight as to
16	rate?		16	whether or not TELRIC was used to
17	A. These were a part of the UNE cost dockets		17	establish the rate?
18	related to well, I wasn't a part of		18	A. I believe they were related to TELRIC
19	them, but I know they're a part of the UNE		19	principles for the UNE cost document.
20	cost dockets.		20	MR MEZA. Thank you. I have no
21	Q. Is that why it's part of the rate sheet in		21	further questions
22	the interconnection agreement?		22	MS. JOYCE: Mr. Ferguson, we may
23	A. Yes		23	meet again in another state, but for
24	Q. Because it was part of well, does the		24	today, I think our proceedings are
25	fact that it was part of the UNE docket		25	finished. Thank you.
	fact that it was part of the OTAL docker			misios. Maint you.
		Page 103		Page 105
1	in establishing the UNE docket give you	1 age 103	1	THE WITNESS Thank you.
2	any insight as to whether TELRIC was used		2	(THE DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 6:27 P M.)
3	to make the rate?		3	(THE BEI OBITION CONCEODED IN CIET I III)
4	MS. JOYCE: I object to the		4	
5	question to the extent that it		5	
	mischaracterizes the witness' testimony.		6	
6			7	
7	I believe he said that the rate was		8	
8	approved by the Commission.		9	
9	MR MEZA That's right And I'm		10	
10	asking him more questions about it			
11	MS JOYCE But your question		11	
12	asked if it was when it was		12	
13	established by the Commission.		13	
14	MR MEZA. Well, I don't think		14	
15	first of all, my line of questioning is		15	•
16	not limited to what exactly you said. I		16 17	
			1 17	
17	am expanding upon the line of questioning			
17 18	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now		18	
17 18 19	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's		18 19	
17 18 19 20	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate		18 19 20	
17 18 19 20 21	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate in a UNE cost proceeding, and I'm asking		18 19 20 21	
17 18 19 20 21 22	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate in a UNE cost proceeding, and I'm asking him a follow-up question, and I		18 19 20 21 22	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate in a UNE cost proceeding, and I'm asking him a follow-up question, and I MS JOYCE But I'm entitled to		18 19 20 21 22 23	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate in a UNE cost proceeding, and I'm asking him a follow-up question, and I MS JOYCE But I'm entitled to object on the ground that you		18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	am expanding upon the line of questioning that you started with. We have now established that the Commission's established a rate and approved the rate in a UNE cost proceeding, and I'm asking him a follow-up question, and I MS JOYCE But I'm entitled to		18 19 20 21 22 23	

	Page 106	Page 108
1	ERRATA SHEET	1 CERTIFICATE 2 State of North Carolina
2		County of Hamett
3	Case name In the Matter of	3 I, Nicole Ball Fleming a notary public in
4		4 and for the State of North Carolina, do
5	Joint Petition NewSouth	hereby certify that there came before me 5 on the 28th day of June, 2004, the person
6	Communications for	hereinbefore named, who was by me duly 6 sworn to testify to the truth and nothing
7	Arbitration with BellSouth	but the truth of his knowledge concerning
8		7 the matters in controversy in this cause, that the witness was thereupon examined
9	Deponent. Scot Ferguson	8 under oath, the examination reduced to
10		typewriting by myself, and the deposition 9 is a true and accurate transcription of
11	Date [.]	the testimony given by the witness
12		10 I further certify that I am not counsel
13	PAGE LINE READS SHOULD READ	11 for, nor in the employment of any of the
14	/ /	parties to this action, that I am not 12 related by blood or marriage to any of the
15		parties, nor am I interested, either
16		this action.
17		14 / In writness whereof, I have hereto set my
18		15 hand and affixed my official notarial
19	1 1	seal, this the 8th day of July, 2004
20		17
21		18 Feming 5
22	' ' '	Notary Public
23	1 1 1	20 My commission expires 4/30/05 21
24		22
25	1 1 1	23 24
25	1 1 1	25
-		
1,	Page 107	
$\frac{1}{2}$	SIGNATURE I, Scot Ferguson, do hereby state under	
~	oath that I have read the above and	
3	foregoing deposition in its entirety and	<u> </u>
1.	that the same is a full, true and correct	
4 5	transcript of my testimony	
'	Signature is subject to corrections on attached errata sheet, if any	
6	months of the Strong It may	ļ.
7		
8	Scot Ferguson	<u> </u>
9	State of	Ţ,
111	State of	Į.
1	County of	<u>.</u>
12	•	
13	Summary and a last of the state	
14	Sworn to and subscribed before me this day of , 20	<u>.</u>
15	day of , 20	· [
16		R (2)
17	Notary Public	Į.
18	M	[f
19	My commission expires	i de la companya de l
20		
21		2 ,
22		r
23 24		\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{
25		के प
L		<u> </u>

Joint Petitioners v. Scot Ferguson, Volume II BellSouth

```
Page 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page 111
                                                BEFORE THE
                                                                                                                                                                   INDEX TO LYAMINATIONS & EXHIBITS
             NORTH CAROLINA UTILITIES COMMISSION
                                                                                                                                                          Examination
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Page
                                                                                                                                                           Continued Direct by Ms. Joyce
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           113
                              Doctet No F-771, Sub 8
                                                                                                                                                           Cross-Examination by Mr. Meza
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              206
                              Locket Mo P-913, Sul 5
Doctet Mo F-960, Sub 3
                                                                                                                                                    1
                                                                                                                                                    5
                              Docket No.
                                                         P-824, Sub C
                              Locket No P-120≥, Sub 4
            In the Fatter of
                                                                                                                                                           Deposition Exhibit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Page
             Joint Fatition NewSouth
                                                                                                                                                           5
            Communications Corp , ot all for Arbitration with Bellsouth
                                                                                                                                                    5
                                                                                                                                                           6
                                                                                                                                                                                                      115
             Telecomo unications, Inc.
                                                        Raleigh, Nort i Carolina
                                                                                                                                                           7
                                                                                                                                                                                                      116
                                     Tuesday, December 7, 1004
Deposition of SCOT FERGUSOL,
                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                                                                      163
                                                VOLUME II
                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                  12
            a witness herein, called for elamination by counsel for the Joint
                                                                                                                                                  1.3
            Fetitioners, in the above-entitled action, pursuant to Dotice, the witness being buly swern by Jacobe Ball Fleming, Court
                                                                                                                                                  7.7
            Swell by theory ball lighting, sould be State of Jorth Carolina, raken at the Offices of Farler foe Adams & Bernstein, 150 Fajetteville street Hall, suite 1400, Baleigh, Jorth Carolina, beginning at 3-40 a moon Thesday, December 7, 2004, such
                                                                                                                                                  16
                                                                                                                                                  17
                                                                                                                                                  16
                                                                                                                                                  20
            a m , on Tuesday, December 7, 2004, such proceedings being talen stemographically
             by Nicole Ball Fleming
                                                                                                                                                  23
                                                                                                                    Page 110
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Page 112
                   APPI-ARANCES OF COUNSEL
                                                                                                                                                                   STIPULATIONS
                                                                                                                                                       course for the parties supulated and agreed as follows

1. Sand denostron.

    Prior to examination of the witnes

  2
 3
         On behalf of the Joint Petitioners
                                                                                                                                                             Said deposition shall be taken for
  4
                     Stephanie Joyce
                                                                                                                                                       the purpose of discovery or action to
the purpose of discovery or for use as
evidence in the above-entitled action or
for both purposes as permitted by the
applicable rules of civil procedure
2. Any objections of any party hereto as
to Notice of the taking of said deposition
to so the torse and object.
                     John J. Heitmann
  ō
                     Kelley Drye & Warren
                     1200 19th Street NW
  5
                     Suite 500
                                                                                                                                                       or as to the time and place thereof or as
to the competency of the person before
whom the same shall be taken are hereby
                     Washington DC 20036
                                                                                                                                                        warved
  ε
         On behalf of BellSouth
                                                                                                                                                  10
                                                                                                                                                  3 Objection to questions and motions to
11 strike answers need not be made during the
taking of this deposition, but may be made
12 for the first time during the progress of
  Ġ
                      Jım Meza
                     Robert Culpepper
10
                     BellSouth Legal Department

13 for the arist mine during the progress of the find of this case of at any pretrial.

13 hearing held before the Judge for the purpose of ruling thereon of at any other.

14 hearing of said case at which said deposition might be used except that any other than the progression of a question.
                     675 West Peachtree Street NE
11
                     Suit∈ 4300
                      Atlanta GA 30375
13
                                                                                                                                                         must be made at the time such question is
13
                                                                                                                                                  15 asked or objection is waved as to the form of the question
14
                                                                                                                                                       4. That all form dutes and requirements of the Stante with respect to any formalities not herein expressly waved
15
16
                                                                                                                                                  1 are hereby warved, especially including
the right to move for the rejection of
17
18

    this deposition before trial for any irregal arties in the taking of the same
    either in whole or in part or for any other cluse

19
20
21
                                                                                                                                                  5 That the sealed original transcript
2? of this deposition shall be mailed
hist-class postage or hand delivered to
22
23
                                                                                                                                                  2.4 the party taking the deposition or its afterney for preservation and delivery to 2.5 the Court it and when necessary
24
```

1 (Pages 109 to 112)

```
Page 113
                                                                                                         Page 115
 1
             SCOT FERGUSON
                                                               Q And I ask you please to -- as the
 2
           having been duly sworn.
                                                                  deposition goes on, to remember not to say
 3
                                                            3
           testified as follows
                                                                  uh-huh and huh-uh because that often comes
 4
                                                            4
         CONTINUED DIRECT EXAMINATION
                                                                  out looking like the very same thing in
 5
                                                            5
       BY MS JOYCE
                                                                  the deposition. Is that all right?
 6
    Q Good morning. Mr Ferguson
                                                              A Lunderstand
 7
                                                            7
    A Good morning, Ms Joyce
                                                               Q And, also, for the court reporter's
 8
                                                            8
    Q I'm Stephanie Joyce, and we met in June
                                                                  convenience please wait for me to finish
 9
                                                           9
           MR MEZA Before we get started.
                                                                  my question before you answer and that way
10
       can we agree to the usual stipulations for
                                                           10
                                                                  we'll avoid talking over each other, is
11
       this deposition?
                                                           11
                                                                  that all right?
12
           MS JOYCE Oh yes I was going
                                                           12 A I'll do my best
13
      to read them at the end, but yes
                                                           13
                                                                  (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 6 WAS MARKED)
           MR MEZA Okay
14
                                                           14 Q Mr Ferguson, I'm now handing you a
15 Q Are you the same Scot Ferguson that was
                                                           15
                                                                  document that's been marked Exhibit 6 Do
16
       here in June and submitted to deposition
                                                           16
                                                                  you recognize this document?
17
       by the Joint Petitioners?
                                                           17 A Yes
18 A Yes ma'am
                                                           18 Q And what is it?
19
      (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 5 WAS MARKED)
                                                           19 A This was the direct -- my supplemental
20 Q I'm handing you a document that's been
                                                           20
                                                                  direct testimony that was filed before the
21
       marked as Exhibit 5 Do you recognize
                                                           21
                                                                  North Carolina Commission in November
22
       this document?
                                                           22 Q And you wrote this testimony?
23 A Yes Ido
                                                           23 A I did
24 Q Can you tell me what it is?
                                                           24 Q Can you tell me at whose direction you
25 A This was the original notice of my
                                                           25
                                                                  wrote this testimony?
                                              Page 114
                                                                                                         Page 116
 1
       deposition that we held back in June
                                                            1
                                                               A My boss
 2
    Q And are you aware that your counsel has
                                                               Q What is his name?
 3
                                                            3 A Ron Pate
      agreed that you have appeared today
 4
       pursuant to this same deposition notice?
                                                               Q To your knowledge, did anybody at
 5
                                                            5
    A Yes I'm aware of that
                                                                  BellSouth review your testimony before it
 6
    Q And you understand that you have been
                                                            6
                                                                 was filed?
 7
       designated by BellSouth as the person that
                                                            7
                                                               A Yes they did
 8
       is most knowledgeable on the issues for
                                                            8
                                                               Q Can you tell me who those persons were?
 9
       which you have submitted testimony in this
                                                               A Again, it would have been Ron Pate. Keith
10
      arbitration?
                                                           10
                                                                 Milner, and my attorneys
11 A Yes
                                                           11 Q Can you remind me, please, what
12
    Q And you understand that your testimony
                                                           12
                                                                  Mr Milner's position is?
13
       today binds BellSouth for evidentiary
                                                           13 A Mr Milner is a senior director of
14
       purposes for any of the state commissions
                                                           14
                                                                 network
15
       that will hear the arbitration at issue
                                                           15 Q Senior director of network?
16
                                                           16 A Network interconnection services 1'm
       today?
17 A Yes
                                                           17
                                                                  sorry
18 Q Let me briefly go through the rules of
                                                           18 Q And Mr Pate's position?
19
       deposition again
                                                           19 A Director
20 A Okav
                                                           20 Q Does Mr Pate report to Mr Milner?
21 Q It's been awhile As you know the court
                                                           21 A Yes he does
22
       reporter must hear an audible answer from
                                                           22
                                                                 (DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 7 WAS MARKED)
23
      you because she cannot register a nodding
                                                           23 Q I'm handing you now, Mr Ferguson, a
24
       of the head Do you understand that?
                                                           24
                                                                  document marked Exhibit 7 Do you
25 A Yes Ido
                                                           25
                                                                  recognize this document?
```

2 (Pages 113 to 116)

```
Page 119
                                                Page 117
                                                                 Q Is there a difference between a policy
    A I do
                                                                    opinion and a legal opinion?
2
    Q Can you tell me what it is please?
                                                              3
                                                                 A I believe there is
    A It is my rebuttal testimony that was
                                                              4
                                                                  Q Can you explain to me your understanding
 4
      submitted to the Tennessee Regulatory
                                                              5
5
       Authority on November the 19th of this
                                                                    of what that difference is?
 6
                                                              6
                                                                 A If BellSouth has a policy based upon
                                                              7
                                                                    previous rulings, findings operational
7
    Q And at whose direction did you write this
                                                              8
                                                                    issues, then BellSouth has developed a
      testimony?
 9
                                                                    policy based on those parameters and I
    A The same response as before
                                                             10
                                                                    can feel like I could comment on those
10 Q It was Mr Pate and Mr Milner?
                                                                     If there is a legal argument to be made as
11 A Yes Uh-huh
                                                             11
                                                             12
                                                                     to why our policy is what it is I just
12 Q Did you consult with anybody as you wrote
                                                             1.3
                                                                     don't believe I'd be the one to make that
13
       this November 19th testimony?
                                                             14
14 A Yes, I did
                                                                     argument
                                                             15 Q And that's your intention in this November
15 Q And with whom did you consult?
                                                             16
                                                                     12th testimony was not to opine on the
16 A My attorneys
                                                             17
17 Q Mi Ferguson, have you participated in any
                                                                     legal -- strike that
                                                             18
                                                                         Your intention was not to apply
18
       of the negotiations that have occurred
                                                                     the law to the issues on which you gave
                                                              19
19
       since you and I last met in June?
                                                             20
20 A Not directly I was not -- I was not in
                                                                     testimony?
21
       attendance at any of the negotiation
                                                             21 A Yes
22
                                                             22 Q Mr Ferguson, can you tell me whether
23 Q Did you act as a consultant to the persons
                                                             23
                                                                     BellSouth books depreciation on all of its
24
       that did attend those sessions?
                                                              24
                                                                     local loops?
25 A Yes Idid
                                                              25
                                                                          MR MEZA Object to form And
                                                                                                              Page 120
                                                 Page 118
                                                               1
                                                                     specifically, what section of his November
    Q And can you approximate for me how
 2
                                                               2
       frequently you consulted?
                                                                     12th testimony are you referring to?
                                                               3
    A If I recall correctly there were about
                                                                          MS JOYCE Well, I simply asked
                                                                     the question if Mr Ferguson is the
       three -- three sessions that you folks
 5
                                                               5
       had and it was probably several times
                                                                     witness on an issue that regards loops
                                                               6
                                                                          MR MEZA That's not within our
 6
       prior to each of those sessions
                                                               7
 7
    Q All right And with whom did you consult?
                                                                     agreement Our agreement was
                                                               8
 8
    A I believe Keith Milner was a party to the
                                                                     Mi Ferguson's questions would be limited
 9
                                                               9
                                                                     to new or revised testimony that appeared
       negotiations and my attorneys
                                                              10
10 Q Mr Ferguson let me direct vou to vour
                                                                     in North Carolina as well as in Georgia.
11
       November 12th testimony that's been marked
                                                              11
                                                                     Kentucky, and Tennessee and to the extent
                                                              12
12
       Exhibit 6 And please look at page 3 of
                                                                     no testimony has changed between what was
13
                                                              13
       that testimony, lines 19 to 23 Do you
                                                                     originally filed in North Carolina and --
14
                                                              14
       see that?
                                                                     originally and now those questions are
15 A Yes
                                                              15
                                                                     impermissible
16 Q And what did you mean when you stated here
                                                              16
                                                                          So if you could refer me to a
17
       that you offer no legal opinions?
                                                              17
                                                                     specific page in any of his subsequent
18 A The purpose of my testimony is to address
                                                              18
                                                                     testimony that support the statement or
                                                              19
19
       policy and operational issues just as a
                                                                     the question that you just asked saving
20
                                                              20
       disclaimer in case there was any question
                                                                     that that's a revision or change, then it
21
                                                              21
       as to whether or not I was offering any
                                                                     would be a permissible question If not.
22
       legal opinions or any legal arguments. I
                                                              22
                                                                     then it's not a permissible question
23
                                                              23
       just wanted to make sure that it was clear
                                                                          MS JOYCE All right
24
                                                              24 Q Can you please look at page 7.
       that -- that I am not a lawyer and don't
25
       profess to be
                                                              25
                                                                     Mr Ferguson which is your November 19th
```

3 (Pages 117 to 120)

	Page 121 Page 123
1 Additional Towns Described A. I.I.	
1 testimony in Tennessee Page 4 And I	1 BellSouth provide a count of its loops 2 when it reports its network inventory to a
2 direct your attention to lines 13 and 14 3 You're discussing CLEC's mutual efforts	·
	4 A If they are asked to do so they would do
4 to, quote view each other's LMU loop 5 makeup information	
	5 so yes 6 Q Are you aware of whether BellSouth has any
•	
•	9 to a commission or an agency'
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
•	10 Q And Mr Ferguson, may I please refer you
10 me review your prior testimony 11 (PAUSE)	11 back to Exhibit 6 which is your November
12 MR MEZA Go ahead	12 12th testimony, page 3 lines 8 and 9 Do
13 A I can't answer that, because I'm not in	13 you see that?
	14 A Yes. I do
 the cost organization Q Do you have any understanding of how 	
16 BellSouth would report for financial	16 supplemental direct testimony includes my
purposes its loop inventory?	original direct testimony verbatim as well
18 A Not specifics	as original direct testimony verbatim for
19 Q I direct you, again, to Exhibit 7, page 4	:
20 line 13 What did you mean by view each	
21 other's LMU information'?	21 M-o-r-1-l-l-o direct testimony?
22 A Please tell me again which line I'm	22 A We had originally submitted direct
23 sorry	23 testimony to North Carolina and, I
24 Q 13	24 believe the same for Tennessee And then
25 MR MEZA Page 4	because of the 90-day abatement of the
I was was a second	·
1 A Page 4 Talking about the the need	1 proceedings, we were then asked to refile
	^ ~
2 for a DLEC data local exchange carrier	
3 to view the loop makeup information of	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLE	a called it supplemental direct testimony And my understanding of the rules was that
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLE for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLE for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony And my understanding of the rules was that anything that had already been submitted had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLE for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC A for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC A for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues.
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLE for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine the whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry them.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC A for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product Q. And what did you mean just now when	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were 10 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you?
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. t data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determined whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product Q. And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC's	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were 10 remaining issue that I had previously 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A Word for word 16 Q How do you know that the testimony you
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product Q. And what did you mean just now wher said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC? A. That is currently being used by a CLEC.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were 10 responded on. and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A Word for word 16 Q How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B, the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product Q. And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A. That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word 16 Q. How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding 18 is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed?
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word 16 Q. How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding 18 is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? 19 A. I looked at his as-filed version and made
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but they are the ones who are utilizing that	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word 16 Q. How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding 18 is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? 19 A. I looked at his as-filed version and made 20 every attempt to move it from the original
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but they are the ones who are utilizing that loop on behalf of their local customer.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were he 7 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word 16 Q. How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding 18 is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? 19 A. I looked at his as-filed version and made 20 every attempt to move it from the original 21 that he filed to my supplemental direct
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but they are the ones who are utilizing that loop on behalf of their local customer. Q And in that scenario, is BellSouth.	a 3 called it supplemental direct testimony 4 And my understanding of the rules was that 5 anything that had already been submitted 6 had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were 10 not changing the previously filed 8 testimony. So I I filed the one 9 remaining issue that I had previously 10 responded on, and then I had had 11 adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 12 and I adopted his verbatim, also because 13 he had previously filed on that issue 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A. Word for word 16 Q. How do you know that the testimony you 17 submitted in this phase of the proceeding 18 is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? 19 A. I looked at his as-filed version and made 20 every attempt to move it from the original 21 that he filed to my supplemental direct 22 Q. Mr. Ferguson, would a CLEC need loop
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now where said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but they are the ones who are utilizing that loop on behalf of their local customer. Q And in that scenario, is BellSouth typically paid by the CLEC using the loop.	called it supplemental direct testimony And my understanding of the rules was that anything that had already been submitted had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were not changing the previously filed testimony. So I I filed the one remaining issue that I had previously responded on, and then I had had adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. and I adopted his verbatim, also because he had previously filed on that issue you. 14 Q. What does the word verbatim mean to you? A. Word for word Q. How do you know that the testimony you submitted in this phase of the proceeding is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? A. I looked at his as-filed version and made every attempt to move it from the original that he filed to my supplemental direct Q. Mr. Ferguson, would a CLEC need loop makeup information if it was providing a
to view the loop makeup information of line that was currently owned by a CLEC for joint marketing purposes, if CLEC A the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the local carrier, entered into a joint marketing arrangement with CLEC B. the data exchange local exchange carrier, then the DLEC would need to be able to look at the CLEC's local loop to determine whether they could use the high-end spectrum of that local loop to carry their product. Q And what did you mean just now when said you referred to a loop that is owned by a CLEC'? A That is currently being used by a CLEC To clarify, it's owned by BellSouth. The are leasing the loop from BellSouth but they are the ones who are utilizing that loop on behalf of their local customer. Q And in that scenario, is BellSouth.	called it supplemental direct testimony And my understanding of the rules was that anything that had already been submitted had to be resubmitted verbatim. We were not changing the previously filed testimony. So I I filed the one remaining issue that I had previously ne 10 responded on, and then I had had adopted one of witness Morillo's issues. 11 adopted his verbatim, also because he had previously filed on that issue you 14 Q What does the word verbatim mean to you? 15 A Word for word 16 Q How do you know that the testimony you submitted in this phase of the proceeding is verbatim of what Mr. Morillo filed? 19 A I looked at his as-filed version and made every attempt to move it from the original that he filed to my supplemental direct 22 Q Mr. Ferguson, would a CLEC need loop makeup information if it was providing a service other than digital subscriber line

4 (Pages 121 to 124)

```
Page 127
                                                Page 125
 1
            MR MEZA Okay Please advise
                                                                    application of data service and a voice
                                                                    service on the same line. I don't know
 2
       what page and line and version of
                                                              3
 3
       testimony this question originates from
                                                                    what they call their data services
 4
                                                              4
                                                                 Q Do you know who at BellSouth would know
            MS JOYCE Sure Exhibit 7
 5
                                                              5
                                                                    any other services for which a CLEC would
       line -- or excuse me page 4
 6
                                                              6
                                                                    need to know LMU9
            MR MEZA Of Exhibit 79
 7
                                                              7
            MS JOYCE That's right
                                                                 A I don't know anybody specifically that
                                                              8
 8
                                                                    would but like I said there are similar
            MR MEZA All right
 9
                                                              9
            MS JOYCE November 19th
                                                                    services and whether they have names or
10
                                                             10
                                                                    not. I don't know that I can just tell
       testimony
11
            MR MEZA What line?
                                                             11
                                                                    you that a CLEC who was just offering a
12
                                                             12
                                                                    variety of other local services has
            MS JOYCE 11 to 14
13
                                                             13
                                                                    nothing to do with data applications may
       Mr Ferguson discusses that a CLEC or a
14
                                                             14
                                                                    want to know what the capabilities of that
       DLEC would need loop information 1'm
15
                                                             15
                                                                    existing loop are and so that they might
       entitled for what purposes and for what
16
                                                             16
                                                                    try to market to that end user
       services
17
                                                             17
                (PAUSE)
                                                                 Q And, Mr Ferguson, can you tell me what
18
            MR MEZA Okay Go ahead
                                                             18
                                                                    experience you have in your background
19
                                                             19
    A As I describe here, there is a joint
                                                                    that enabled you to be the designated
20
                                                             20
                                                                    BellSouth witness for Issue 2259
       marketing effort for -- between a CLEC
21
                                                             21 A I have approximately seven years in the
       providing local service and a DLEC who
22
                                                             22
                                                                    interconnection services area dealing with
       might provide a higher spectrum type
23
                                                             23
       circuit a xDSL-type service. There would
                                                                    CLECs and CLEC issues and went through a
24
                                                             24
       be other needs besides the CLEC/DLEC
                                                                    good bit of the long distance --
25
       arrangement where a CLEC would want to
                                                             25
                                                                    BellSouth long distance applications and a
                                                Page 126
                                                                                                             Page 128
 1
                                                              1
                                                                    number of CLEC arbitrations
       look at another CLEC's loop makeup
 2
                                                              2
       information to determine whether the
                                                                  Q Do you know the services that the CLECs
 3
                                                              3
                                                                    involved in those arbitrations were
       products or services that that second CLEC
 4
       offers would fit and be able to be
                                                              4
                                                                    seeking to provide?
 5
                                                              5
                                                                  A A wide variety There were numbers of
       provisioned on the existing loop that is
 6
                                                              6
       already in use for an end user
                                                                    issues related to different kinds of
 7
                                                              7
    Q And so is it your testimony then that a
                                                                    services
 8
                                                              8
                                                                  Q And how did you participate in those
       CLEC may need to know loop makeup
 9
                                                              9
       information if it were providing a service
                                                                    arbitrations9
10
                                                             10
                                                                         MR MEZA I'm going to object to
       other than DSL?
11
                                                             11
    A That is correct, that's my point
                                                                    this whole line of questioning. This has
                                                                    nothing to do with new or revised
12
                                                             12
    Q Can you think of services for which they
13
       would need that information?
                                                             13
                                                                    testimony You're asking him background
14
    A I don't know the services that CLECs
                                                             14
                                                                    information Now those are questions you
15
       offer That's -- That would be for them
                                                             15
                                                                    should have asked and did ask in the
16
       to -- to determine, whether or not they
                                                             16
                                                                    original deposition. Lask that you
17
                                                             17
       needed to know it I couldn't -- I can't
                                                                    please move on and appropriately ask a
18
                                                             18
       name their services
                                                                    question that is based on new or revised
19
                                                             19
    Q So essentially the only service you can
                                                                    testimony What Mr Ferguson's knowledge
20
       identify for which they would need LMU is
                                                             20
                                                                    information regarding what issues he
21
                                                             21
       DSL?
                                                                    previously participated in arbitration has
22
                                                             22
            MR MEZA Object to the form
                                                                    nothing to do with new or revised
23
                                                             23
    A That is the only one that I can speak to
                                                                    testimony
24
       or name. And that's really not naming a
                                                             24
                                                                         MS JOYCE Counsel, I'm entitled
25
       product or service. That's naming an
                                                             25
                                                                    to establish why this witness has been
```

5 (Pages 125 to 128)

```
Page 131
                                                Page 129
 1
       designated as the person with most
                                                              1
                                                                    in fact be the appropriate witness
 2
                                                                         MR MEZA Not pursuant to the
       knowledge when he can't name for me any
                                                              3
 3
                                                                    agreement that we reached to which
       services for which a CLEC would need to
                                                              4
 4
                                                                     Mi Ferguson is appearing here today If
       know LMU
                                                              5
 5
            MR MEZA No. you're not
                                                                    you had a problem with this designation.
       Because you should have asked that
                                                              6
                                                                    you should have raised it previously when
 6
                                                              7
 7
                                                                    you first deposed him
       question in the original deposition, and
                                                              8
 8
       he's not going to answer the question
                                                                         MS_JOYCE But I've asked him a
                                                              9
 9
       pursuant to our agreement Please move
                                                                     question about his rebuttal testimony that
10
                                                              10
                                                                     has been allowed and I was entitled to
11
                                                              11
            MS JOYCE You've already allowed
12
       the line of questioning As to whether I
                                                              12
                                                                          MR MEZA And he's answered it to
13
                                                              13
       asked you personally --
                                                                     the best that he can lt is what it is
14
                                                              14
                                                                         MS JOYCE And you're instructing
            MR MEZA Well, I'm --
15
                                                              15
            MS JOYCE -- to this testimony
                                                                    your witness not to answer?
16
                                                              16
                                                                         MR MEZA Pursuant to the
       I'm entitled to an answer because
                                                              17
17
                                                                     agreement that we reached as to why
       Mi Ferguson has no ability to answer a
18
                                                             18
                                                                     Mr Ferguson is here ves I am
       question regarding his testimony
19
            MR MEZA No. you're not You've
                                                              19
                                                                     BY MS JOYCE
20
                                                             20 Q Mr Ferguson, this testimony at page 4 of
       already had your opportunity to depose him
21
                                                             21
                                                                     Exhibit 7, you state at line 13 that CLECs
       on background issues You did And
22
                                                             22
       that's not why he's here today If you
                                                                     and DLECs may need to know each other's
23
                                                              23
                                                                     LMU information for joint marketing
       can refer to a specific question -- I
24
                                                             24
                                                                     efforts in line splitting. Do you see
       mean, a statement in -- that's new or
25
                                                              25
       changed please do otherwise it's an
                                                                     that?
                                                Page 130
                                                                                                              Page 132
 1
       entirely inappropriate question and I
                                                                 A Yes, I do
 2
                                                              2
                                                                  Q In the next line you state, they also may
       think you're abusing the agreement that we
 3
                                                              3
       reached in bringing Mr Ferguson back here
                                                                     need to know that information in a line
 4
       today to be redeposed
                                                                     sharing scenario Do you see that?
 5
            MS JOYCE I don't think I'm
                                                                  A Yes. I do
 6
       abusing any agreement. I just think I'm
                                                                  Q Is it possible a CLEC would need LMU
 7
                                                              7
       entitled to understand why this witness
                                                                     information in a situation other than line
 8
       has been designated as a 30(b)(6) witness
                                                                     splitting and line sharing?
 9
       under the Civil Rules of Procedure when he
                                                              9 A Yes
10
                                                              10 Q And what would that situation be?
       doesn't have an answer to something that's
11
       patently within his supplemental and his
                                                              11 A Again without having specific names for
12
       rebuttal testimony that has been filed
                                                             12
                                                                     the products or services they would be
13
                                                             13
       just weeks ago
                                                                     local -- other types of local services
14
            MR MEZA How? How is it
                                                              14
                                                                     The CLECs may not even be the types of
15
       patently within his rebuttal testimony?
                                                              15
                                                                     CLECs that even offer line sharing or line
16
       What participation he had in previous
                                                              16
                                                                     splitting options and they're just looking
17
                                                              17
       arbitration with other CLECs how is that
                                                                     to take over the line and want to make
13
       even remotely relevant to any information
                                                              18
                                                                     sure that the local services that they
19
       that he provided that's new or revised in
                                                             19
                                                                     provide will fit on the line that is
20
                                                             20
       testimony that he subsequently filed in
                                                                     currently being provided by another CLEC
21
                                                             21
       other states?
                                                                     to an end user. Other local services
22
            MS_JOYCE I'm entitled to know
                                                              22 Q Would basic telephony be one of those
23
                                                                     services?
       his qualifications --
                                                              23
24
                                                             24 A It could be just as simple as just
            MR MEZA No. vou're not
25
                                                             25
            MS JOYCE -- because he may not.
                                                                     offering a local line with features
```

6 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 133		Page 135
,		1	
1	Q Mr Ferguson. I appreciate your being very	1	A It began If I recall correctly, it
2	forthcoming with me We are getting in a	2	began its evolutionary process somewhere
3	situation where you're cutting off my	3	around 1990 1 want to say '97 or '98
4	questions	4	Q And that process is it a separate process
5	A I apologize	5	set up in each BellSouth state?
6	Q So while I understand what you're saying.	6	A CCP, change control process is a regional
7	I think the court reporter may get weary	7	process
8	Mr Ferguson, do you recall in	8	Q Can you tell me why you attached SF-5 to
9	June we discussed whether there exists or	9	your November 19th testimony, please?
10	has been created by BellSouth a letter of	10	A The main purpose for attaching it and the
11	authorization that regards LMU access that	11	other change request that's associated
12	was not derived for a line splitting or	12	with it was to show that to support
13	line sharing scenario?	13	the testimony I gave, that this was
14	MR MEZA Object to form	14	developed through the change control
15	A 1 remember the general discussion about	15	process It's just supporting
16	that, yes	16	documentation to my testimony
17	Q And do you remember whether do you	17	Q And what was developed pursuant to this
18	remember your testimony as to whether such	18	change request form?
19	an LOA existed?	19	A This change request CRO361, was was
20	A Let me clarify. Ms Joyce Are you asking	20	implemented to establish the establish
21	me if there is an LOA for other than line	21	the ability for CLECs to electronically
22	splitting or line sharing scenarios?	22	request loop makeup information. We put
23	Q That is my question, and it had been that	23	this in in response to the 1999 FCC UNE
24	uh-huh	24	Remand Order
25	A Okay There is no separate LOA The LOA	25	Q From whom would the CLECs be requesting
	Page 134		Page 136
1	is the LOA and it's required for all	1	the information from?
2	applications	2	A From BellSouth, from their interfaces
3	Q And. Mr Ferguson, again, referring to	3	Q And regarding which loops would these
4	your November 19th testimony, page 4, now	4	CLECs be asking for information?
5	at the top of the page	5	A Any loop that was owned by BellSouth and
6	A Okay	6	either used by BellSouth or in use by the
7	Q You state at line 4. I have included	7	
8	CR0361 as Exhibit SF-5 Do you see that?	8	requesting CLEC
9	A Yes 1 do	9	Q Did this change request regard a CLEC
10			request for information about a loop used by another CLEC?
11	of that document		
12	A Yes I see it	12	The state of the s
13	Q First Mr Ferguson, what does the number	13	It was implemented and only allowed a CLEC
14	0361 signify?	14	to view its own information on a loop or
15			on a loop owned by BellSouth
16	A It's just the change request number	15	Q And I direct your attention to SF-5 the
17	That's the order We just number them	16 17	first page three-quarters down the page
18	numerically as they come in and this one's the 361st change request that had		There seems to be a narrative response
19	been submitted through the CCP	18	that begins as part of its request. Do
20		19	you see that?
21	Q And can you tell ment is the 361st	20	A Yes I do
22	change request since when?	21	Q And it says AT&T also requested Do you
23	A Since the change control process was	22	see that?
24	cstablished	23	A Yes
25	Q Do you know when the change request	24	Q Does that indicate that this change
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	process was established'?	25	request was submitted by AT&T'

7 (Pages 133 to 136)

	Page	137	Page 139
1	A I believe my testimony that I submitted	1	order that may have been affected by a
2	talks about how there were some at the	2	ruling of a court'?
3	same time the UNE Remand Order was	3	A Lam not aware of anything
4	delivered by the FCC AT&T was requesting	4	Q Mr Ferguson at page 5 of your November
5	the capability that's defined CR0361 And	5	9th 19th excuse me, testimony, line
6	because of the similarities and the	6	16 you refer to Exhibit SF-6 CR0409 Do
7	the synergy between the two requests we	7	you see that?
8	used the AT&T request as the request to	8	A Yes I do
9	implement the the mechanized loop	9	Q And again I believe that SF-6 is at the
10	makeup process It was a timing issue	10	
11	And through the discussions within the	11	A I see it
12	CCP, that was the way it was determined.	12	Q Do you have it?
13	that this would be this implementation	13	Is this the 409th change request
14	would be done for mechanized loop makeup	14	received by the CCP since its inception?
15	Q So is it fair, to summarize your	15	
16	testimony, AT&T made the initial request	16	,
17	but BellSouth implemented it on a	17	gar an artist of the cargaint of the care,
18	region-wide basis for any CLEC to use?	18	
19	MR MEZA Object to the form	19	9 1
20	A If Again AT&T's request and our	20	3
21	requirement by the from the FCC to	21	. 6
22	implement mechanized loop makeup were	22	` :
23	virtually one and the same request, and we	23	• • •
24 25	combined the requests to meet both to	24	
123	meet both needs And, yes it did result	25	were cancelled or fell by the wayside is
	Page	138	Page 140
1	in a mechanized loop makeup request	1	that
2	process that everybody uses in our region	2	A That's correct, yes But nominally I
3	Q Mr Ferguson, you have referred to a 1999	3	think we can say this is the 409th change
4	order about the provisioning of loop	4	request
5	makeup information Which order was that?	5	Q And what does this change request signify?
6	A The UNE Remand Order. U-N-E Remand Order	6	A This is the change request that
7 8	Q And which tribunal issues that order?	7	established the LOA. letter of
9	A C FCC	8	authorization, process that as
10	Q Do you know which portions of that order	9 10	requested and conceived by the shared loop
111	contain the obligations that you've discussed?		
12	A I don't, off the top of my head I mean,	11 12	
13	I've read them	13	
14	Q Do you believe that that FCC UNE Remand	14	
15	Order remains in force today?	15	Commentation of the implementation
16	A I'm not aware of anything that has	16	O
17	remanded the remand order, and I'm not	17	the state of the s
18	aware that we have made any changes to	18	
19	anything that would be responsive to any	19	The state of the s
20	subsequent orders in that same topical	20	
21	area	21	The state of the s
22	Q Do you know whether the entirety of the	22	Q Would you describe your role as that of a
23	UNE Remand Order remains in force today?	23	consultant in those instances?
24	A I do not	24	00,000 10 101111
25	Q Are you aware of any portions of that	25	A I can say that I have consulted with

8 (Pages 137 to 140)

Page 141		Page 1	43
1 various groups yes, that that are	1	What does that mean?	
2 more responsible with development and	2	A Well if you look at the entire contents	
3 implementation of the actual change	3	of that Section 31 of the change request	
4 request and with people in the CCP	4	on page 3 you will see different dates in	
5 Q And the change requests that you were	5	the time line of the development of this	
6 involved in were they all about LMU?	6	change request And as you see on	
7 A No	7	September the 6th we scheduled it for the	
8 Q Can you think of other subjects they were	8	release 10 3 on January 5th Then we went	
9 about?	9	through a series of steps, and the last	
10 A It's a very wide range I would say as a	10	entry is a confirmation that it was	
matter of fact, that I was not involved in	11	actually implemented on the date on	
any of them that had to do with LMU but	12	that particular date in that particular	
was involved with others that covered a	13	release, and it's a confirmation that we	
14 very broad range of different types of	14	implemented it when we scheduled it to be	
changes to our interfaces, specific	15	implemented	
16 changes to ordering capabilities	16	Q So roughly seven months clapsed from the	
17 Q Can you estimate for me roughly how many	17	date on which this form was received and	
change requests you were involved in?	18	the date on which its request was	
19 A I have probably had some level of	19	implemented is that correct?	
20 involvement and I don't want this to	20	A Based on these dates, yes, that would be	
be blown out of proportion that I make	21	correct	
decisions or I'm terribly involved, but I	22		
have been involved in possibly a hundred	23	representative amount of time that it	
24 different change requests over the seven	24	takes for one of these change requests to	
25 somewhat some years that I've been	25	be implemented?	
•		•	
Page 142		Page 1	L 4 4
-		-	L44
1 involved in interconnection services	1	A It's representative of a change request	L44
 1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 	1 2	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements	144
 1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 	1 2 3	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything	L 4 4
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed	1 2 3 4	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today?	1 2 3 4 5	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than	L 4 4
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200	1 2 3 4 5 6	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today'? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies, it says, date sent.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies, it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001 2002 representative	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies, it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001 2002 representative of a similar change request with similar.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001, 2002, representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001, 2002, representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001, 2002, representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs priortize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of the page there's a field that says. 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a simple question, complex answer. It	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of 20 the page there's a field that says. 31 21 change review meeting results. Do you see	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 20 21	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a simple question, complex answer. It depends on how the schedule is set and the	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of 10 the page there's a field that says 31 21 change review meeting results. Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a simple question, complex answer. It depends on how the schedule is set and the work effort for each individual change.	144
1 Involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of 10 the page there's a field that says 31 21 change review meeting results. Do you see that? 23 A Yes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a simple question, complex answer. It depends on how the schedule is set and the work effort for each individual change request.	144
1 involved in interconnection services 2 That is not a high percentage. There's 3 about 2 200 of them that have been 4 processed 5 Q Processed up to today? 6 A Approximately, yes. 2,200 7 Q And that would be since the CCP was 8 established? 9 A Correct 10 Q Could you please look at the first page of 11 SR-6 the very top? In sort of a small 12 font in italies it says, date sent. 13 5/17/2001 Do you see that? 14 A Yes I do 15 Q What does that signify? 16 A That is the date that the request the 17 original request was sent to the CCP 18 Q And if you could turn the page to page 3 19 of SR-6, please. And toward the top of 10 the page there's a field that says. 31 11 change review meeting results. Do you see that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A It's representative of a change request that has a similar number of requirements that this change request had. Everything is different. We've had them We've had them extend considerably longer than that based on the magnitude of the work effort, based on the scheduling, the way that the change control process members prioritize certain change requests to be included in the release schedule that our folks develop to implement all of these different change requests. So again, it's representative of maybe this time back in 2002 2001-2002 representative of a similar change request with similar requirements and based on the way that the CLECs prioritize and we were able to implement it according to our release schedule. It's a complex It's a simple question, complex answer. It depends on how the schedule is set and the work effort for each individual change request.	144

9 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Page 1	.45	Pag	ge 1	147
1	implemented')	1	there was one. I'm not aware of what the		
2	A The change control process has guidelines	2	actual wording of the order is I've got		
3	that help determine how the various	3	a copy of it back at the office but I		
4	different types of change requests are set	4	didn't get that deep into it		
5	for implementation. For example, we have	5	Q The change that was implemented as a		
6	commission-ordered regulatory	6	result of this change request 409		
7	requirement-type change requests that must	7	A Yes		
8	be put in They go ahead They go to	8	Q was it implemented region-wide?		
9	the head of the line We have CLEC or	9	A Yes		
10	CLP sorry, CLP submitted requests and	10	Q And you mentioned a shared loop		
11	we have BellSouth submitted requests And	11	collaborative Can you tell me what that		
12	the CLPs typically vote on those two	12	was ⁹		
13	categories There are defect change		A Shared loop colloboratives and I		
14	requests There are industry system	14	believe I defined that in my testimony in		
15	change requests There's six different	15	a footnote was a group of CLPs who		
16	types of change requests but it's mainly	16	were interested in developing line or		
17	the BellSouth and CLP-type change requests	17	shared loop applications and that		
18	that get voted on and prioritized and then	18	includes line splitting. line sharing, and		
19	subsequently scheduled in our release	19	various others		
20	management process	20	Now, they got to the point where		
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	there were there were more		
22	0409 was?	22	colloboratives than there needed to be so		
23 24	A Well as you can see from the first page.	23 24	it was all combined into a shared loop		
25	it's noted that this is a Type II	25	single shared loop collaborative And there they were a group of CLPs who		
23	regulatory requirement	23	there they were a group of CEFS who		
	Page 1	146	Pa	ge :	148
1	Q Does that indicate a state or federal	1	had common interests in terms of product		
2	commission had ordered you to make this	2	and services using BellSouth's loops in		
3	request ⁹	3	different ways they could be used And		
4	A Yes As you can see, also in my	4	they held various meetings and regular		
5	testimony there is a reference to a	5	meetings and had worked with BellSouth to		
6	Georgia Public Service Commission order in	6	develop these various shared loop		
7	a particular docket that required us to	7	applications		
8	implement electronic ordering of line	8	Q And Mr Ferguson when you use the term		
9	splitting And again, the timing was	9	CLP, is that C-L-P		
10 11	such that the request from the shared loop		A Yes		
12	colloboratives to implement the LOA process and the order from the Georgia	12	Q or competitive local provider?		
13	Commission coincided	13	A Competing local provider, CLP, yes Q And does the shared loop colloborative		
14	And by combining the two requests	14	operate on a region-wide basis?		
15	we could meet the requirements of the	15	A Yes To the extent that the CLPs that are		
16	Georgia order and satisfy the request from	16	involved in the colloboratives operate		
17	the shared loop colloborative—It was	17	anywhere from one state to all all		
18	just a technical It was a The	18	nine of our states The meetings are held		
19	request from the shared loop collaborative	19	for development of region-wide		
20	was a technical solution to implement what	20	applications and, of course the systems		
21	was required in the Georgia order	21	and interfaces that are likely to be		
22	Q Did you have a specific time limit	22	impacted are region-wide systems and		
23	prescribed for you by the Georgia	23	interfaces		
		24			
24	Commission in connection with their order? A I would I could only speculate that	25	Q Another background fact just for the court reporter's sake is a CLPs the same as a		

10 (Pages 145 to 148)

```
Page 149
                                                                                                               Page 151
       CLEC'
                                                                     commission order9
 1
 2
                                                               2
                                                                   A I'm not --
    A Yes it is
                                                               3
 3
    Q And CLEC stands for competitive local
                                                                          MR MEZA Object to the form
                                                                  A I'm not saving that I'm just saving that
 4
       exchange carriers?
                                                               5
 5
                                                                     for -- for the small group that I've had
    A That's correct
                                                               6
 6
                                                                     it's possibly a quarter of them that can't
    Q And you're using them interchangeably is
                                                               7
 7
       that right?
                                                                     be extrapolated into a quarter of all
    A Well. I'm in North Carolina and North
                                                                     change requests were -- I just know that
                                                               9
 9
       Carolina is CLPs and everybody else is
                                                                     there's more than the ones I've worked on
10
       CLECs, so you tell me, what do you want me
                                                              10 Q That's fine I'm just trying to --
11
                                                              11 A Okav
12
                                                              12 Q -- be very clear about what it is that
    Q I have no preference I just want to make
                                                              13
13
       sure that you and I are on the same wave
                                                                     you're familiar with --
                                                              14 A Right
14
       length, that's all?
                                                              15 Q -- so I know what I can ask you
15 A Quite honestly, it's easier for me to say
16
       CLECs so maybe from now forward, I will
                                                              16 A Sure
17
       use that term But, yes they are
                                                              17
                                                                   Q Of the roughly 25 change requests that
18
       interchangeable
                                                              18
                                                                     you were involved in that were the result
19 Q Can you think of any other change requests
                                                              19
                                                                     of a commission order --
20
       that were the result of a commission
                                                              20 A Uh-huh
21
       order?
                                                              21 Q -- can you tell me this, how many were a
22
    A Not by the number, but there have been --
                                                              22
                                                                     direct order from a commission to
23
                                                              23
       there have been a number of them. We have
                                                                     BellSouth?
24
       a number of -- have implemented a number
                                                              24 A 1'm not sure I understand the question 1
25
       of Type II requests over the years
                                                                     think -- I think the 25 that I'm thinking
                                                 Page 150
                                                                                                               Page 152
    Q Can you estimate how many?
                                                                     of that I worked on I would think they
    A No. because I wasn't knowledgeable or
                                                               2
                                                                     were all a direct order from the
 3
       involved in all of them. Certainly in
                                                               3
                                                                     commissions. I don't draw any distinction
 4
                                                               4
       arbitrations prior to this where -- where
                                                                     between those types and any other types
 5
                                                               5
                                                                     Is there another type that I'm missing?
       we might have got an order through various
 6
                                                               6
       stand-alone dockets. I haven't been
                                                                   Q Actually I'm thinking of the following
 7
                                                               7
       involved in every one of them, so I
                                                                     circumstance
 8
                                                               8
       wouldn't know
                                                                  A Okay
 9
                                                               9
    Q Of the roughly 100 in which you've been
                                                                   Q Where a commission comes out with an order
10
                                                              10
       involved can you estimate how many were
                                                                     and it's, in a general sense, applicable
11
                                                              11
       instigated by a commission order?
                                                                     to all CLPs. CLECs.
12 A Possibly a quarter of the ones I was
                                                              12 A Okav
13
       involved in of that hundred, but -- but
                                                              1.3
                                                                  Q And the CLP comes to BellSouth directly
14
       again let me remind you that there will
                                                              14
                                                                     and says please do what you have to do to
15
       be more than that because I just simply
                                                              15
                                                                     implement what that commission said
16
                                                              16 A I would say that we have taken it upon
       wasn't involved in all of them. But if 25
17
                                                              17
       of the ones that I worked on or were
                                                                     ourselves to do what the commission said
18
                                                              13
       involved in were based on regulatory
                                                                     we had to do I mean, that would be my
19
                                                              19
       requirements, that's going to be a small
                                                                     position on behalf of BellSouth is if --
20
                                                              20
       percentage of the ones totally that have
                                                                     if the commission has told us something in
21
                                                              21
       been implemented because of regulatory
                                                                     an order we'll take care of it. We don't
22
       involvement
                                                              22
                                                                     rely on the CLECs to come ask us to do
23
                                                              23
                                                                     what the commissions have asked -- told
    Q Is it your understanding that more than a
24
       quarter of the change requests that have
                                                              24
                                                                     us to do
25
                                                              25 Q Of the roughly 100 change requests in
       been implemented were instigated by a
```

11 (Pages 149 to 152)

Joint Petitioners v. Scot Ferguson, Volume II BellSouth

		Page 153		-	Page	155
1	which you were involved, can you think of	1		for my end users, the requesting CLEC		
2	an instance where it was the situation I	2		So the edit that we're talking		
3	just described to you a CLP comes to you	3		about removing is the ability for a CLEC		
4	and says please make this happen because	4		to look at the loop makeup information of		
5	the commission said X?			another CLEC's loops That was restricted		
6	A I don't believe any of the ones that I'm	6		by an edit So we removed the edit, but		
7	aware of fall into that category	7		at the same time this is why this is		
8	Q And you've testified that and correct	9		shorthand at the same time we removed		
9	me if I'm wrong that in the	ç		the edit we were implementing the LOA		
10	prioritization process of these change	1		process to give it a way to get around the		
11	requests a commission order trumps, if	1:		edit That was the technical solution		
12	you will, a request submitted by the CLPs	1:		that I talked about So you could almost		
13	themselves?	1.		technically say that we really didn't		
14	A That is correct because of the rules of	1		remove the edit as much as we implemented	1	
15	the change control process, that's what	1.		the LOA process to accomplish the same	•	
16	they call for and that's the agreement	1		the same result, and that was in response		
17	that that BellSouth and the CLECs have	1		to the shared collaborative request		
18	within the change control process, is	1	3 (In the most basic of terms because I'm a		
19	there is a pecking order, so to speak, of	1		lawyer can you tell me what is an edit		
20	what trumps what, to use your words	2)	and where is it?		
21	Q Mi Ferguson, may I direct your attention	2	L A	Well in this case, an edit is in the		
22	again, to page 1 of Exhibit SR-6 1 guess	2:	2	software that controls how when a CLEC		
23	it's field 14	2	3	requests loop makeup information. Their		
24	A Yes	2 -	1	interface is interacting with our		1
25	Q Title of change request It says line	2.	5	database And so when they come through		
ì						
1		Page 154			Page	156
1					Page	156
1 2	splitting Remove clit edit excuse	1		their interface to access our database.	Page	156
	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiving	1		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain	Page	156
2	splitting Remove clit edit excuse	1 I ng 2	ı	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain	Page	156
2 3 4 5	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receivi loop data	1 I ng 2		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receivi loop data A Yes	1 I ng 2 3		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given	Page	156
2 3 4 5	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me. in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receivi loop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means?	1 I ng 2 3 4		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it	1 1 ng 2 3 4 5		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is	11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize	11 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receive loop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize If you look on our website, it's listed	11 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1) D	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change	11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1) L	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor.	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1) L 22	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation.	10mg 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1) L 22 33	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the	11 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 5 5 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1) L 22 33 44	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through?	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been	10ng 22 33 44 55 66 77 85 95 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11) L 22 33 14 55 (C	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA. Object to form	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in	10ng 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11) L 22 33 44 55 (7	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up	10ng 23 34 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11) L 1 1 5 7 7 0 8 8	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being	10ng 22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1 1 1 1 1 7 7 8 8 8	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being implemented, there was an edit in the	10mg 23 34 45 56 67 77 88 99 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11) L 22 33 41 55 67 77 78 88 89	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software transaction. An edit is just simply how.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being implemented, there was an edit in the process that said, if I'm going to look at	10mg 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software transaction. An edit is just simply how does the software react depending upon.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being implemented, there was an edit in the process that said, if I'm going to look at loop makeup information, I can only look	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1) L 22 33 41 55 77 77 78 89 90 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software transaction. An edit is just simply how does the software react depending upon what the answer is. You know, it's a	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being implemented, there was an edit in the process that said, if I'm going to look at loop makeup information, I can only look at loop makeup information for loops that	10mg 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 5 6 6 7 7 8 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 L 100 L	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software transaction. An edit is just simply how does the software react depending upon what the answer is. You know, it's a decision tree, so to speak, it goes one.	Page	156
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19 20 21 22	splitting Remove clit edit excuse me, in LMU prohibiting CLEC from receiviloop data A Yes Q Can you please tell me what that means? A Well, this is shorthand. I will have to tell you that this doesn't tell exactly the whole story, but neither was it designed to tell the whole story. This is just pretty much of a way to categorize. If you look on our website, it's listed chronologically with all of the change requests and there is just a descriptor out beside the numerical designation. And this is what would be appearing on the website, and it was it would have been taken straight from this document, but in effect what this is saving is that up until the time that this feature was being implemented, there was an edit in the process that said, if I'm going to look at loop makeup information, I can only look	11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	their interface to access our database, edits are in place to prevent certain things from happening or to allow certain things to happen. It's just the controlling software language on a given field or a given request. For example and just using the one we're talking about, if you if you're going in to look at loop makeup and the LOA screen pops up, the question is do you have an LOA? And if the answer is no the edit prevents you from going any farther. If the answer is yes another edit allows you through. Could another word for edit be code? MR MEZA Object to form. Lines of code? I would say no. Lines of code can represent anything in a software transaction. An edit is just simply how does the software react depending upon what the answer is. You know, it's a	Page	156

12 (Pages 153 to 156)

		Page 157	Page 15
1	determines which way the process goes	1	Q I think you were just talking about
2	after that	2	this a moment ago. At lines 5 to 7, it
3	Q Does this edit Did this edit exist in	3	states that if a company code for the
4	the ordering systems at BellSouth?	4	the entity that's looking at the
5	A This is a preordering function, so I would	5	information. If it comes up as a CLEC
6	say the answer is is basically no	6	other than the one that controls the loop
7	The The edit exists in the preordering	7	at issue the LOA screen will appear. Do
8	function of loop makeup inquiry, but it is	8	I have that right?
9	in the it is in the system process	9	A Bear with me just a moment
10	code	10	
11	Q Who developed this system process code?	11	, see the Lott Bereon appears
12	A One of our More than likely one of our	12	regardless, and that's a point of
13	contract organizations that we use to	13	Freedrick Comp
14	develop our software I can't tell you	14	The state of the s
15	which one	15	to the work appears regularess
16 17	Q The software was developed by the	16	the companies of the
19	contractor person to at BellSouth's	17	the ones
19	request ⁽²⁾	19	the roll of the part
20	A That's correct	19	2011 00000
21	Q Did BellSouth provide the specifications to that contractor	20	the state of the s
	A I would	21 22	
23	Q To your knowledge?	22	c many and zon min appear
24	A Yes Yes But there was collaborative	24	0.00
25	work between BellSouth and the contractor	25	= 0.1.50.00
			C same was come and a capacity to the
_		Page 158	Page 16
1	in taking the set of requirements that we	1	to look at LMU information?
2	had for the feature They would have	2	A That's correct. That is part of the
3		_	A That's correct That is part of the
Λ	worked together to develop the final	3	That is part of the process, is that there
4	requirements	4	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will
5	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that	4 5	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear
5 6	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into	4 5 6	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen
5 6 7	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function?	4 5 6 7	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU
5 6 7 8	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement	4 5 6 7 8	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information?
5 6 7 8 9	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from	4 5 6 7 8 9	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would
5 6 7 8 9 10	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a
5 6 7 8 9 10	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information. A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops Q And, to your knowledge, was it BellSouth	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q. Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario? A. That is the only place that our people are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops Q And, to your knowledge, was it BellSouth that requested for that edit to be put m?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q. Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario? A. That is the only place that our people are really and truly supposed to be looking.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops Q And, to your knowledge, was it BellSouth that requested for that edit to be put m? A Yes, that's my understanding.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q. Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario? A. That is the only place that our people are really and truly supposed to be looking at. The The BellSouth retail marketing organization would not be using
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops Q And, to your knowledge was it BellSouth that requested for that edit to be put in? A Yes that's my understanding. Yes Q Now Mr Ferguson at page 6 of Exhibit 7.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q. Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario? A. That is the only place that our people are really and truly supposed to be looking at. The The BellSouth retail marketing organization would not be using this, but network you know network is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24	requirements Q To your knowledge was it BellSouth that had requested for this edit to be put into with preordering function? A Are you speaking of the original placement of the edit that prevented the CLECs from seeing other than BellSouth's or their own? When we implemented Let me answer it this way. When we implemented the feature that allowed for electronic loop makeup or mechanized loop makeup in response to the UNE Remand Order, the edit was implemented at that time that prevented or that only allowed a CLEC to look at its own or at BellSouth's loops Q And, to your knowledge, was it BellSouth that requested for that edit to be put m? A Yes, that's my understanding.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	That is part of the process, is that there is a point at which the LOA screen will appear Q. And to your knowledge, does the screen appear when BellSouth wants to look at LMU information? A. Well let me clarify that BellSouth would only be looking at LMU information from a network maintenance and repair perspective. And because we own the loops and because we have an obligation to maintain and repair the loops that we lease to other CLECs, we have a blanket LOA for those purposes. Q. Only in the network maintenance and repair scenario? A. That is the only place that our people are really and truly supposed to be looking at. The The BellSouth retail marketing organization would not be using

13 (Pages 157 to 160)

	Pa	 ige 161	Page 163
1	maintain and operate the network for all	1	transcripts
2	parties not only BellSouth but for the	2	MR MEZA If you look on page 52
3	CLECs and other carriers the	3	and prior to that, 53
4	interexchange carriers We have	4	(PAUSE)
5	obligations towards everyone out of the	5	(DEPOSITION EXHIBIT NO 8 WAS MARKED)
6	network organization	6	Q Mr Ferguson I'm handing you a document
7 (And in another scenario where BellSouth is	7	marked Exhibit 8
8	viewing LMU in a network repair	8	MR MEZA I am objecting to you
9	maintenance situation	9	asking him any questions based upon
	A Uh-huh	10	testimony he provided in a deposition
11 (2 from whom would the LOA come?	11	That's beyond the scope of our agreement
12	MR MEZA All right You know.	12	You can't go and ask him questions related
13	I'm going to object to this whole line of	13	to testimony that he already provided If
14	questioning because if you read his	14	you can relate the issue or the question
15	deposition, you've already asked this same	15	that you have to newer or revised
16	line of questioning regarding the use of	16	testimony, then it is an appropriate
17	BellSouth of reviewing LMU for repair and	17	question It's entirely inappropriate to
18	network purposes Do you want to rephrase	18	ask him to effectively cross-examine
19	your question or relate it to your	19	him to get a second bite of the apple to
20	specific testimony that you're referring	20	questions you've already asked him in his
21	to? But it's quite clear that you've	21	deposition
22	already went through this line of	22	MS JOYCE That said, the
23	questioning in the first deposition	23	question I'm going to ask relates directly
24	MS JOYCE Right Well my	24	to trying to understand exactly what your
25	recent question. Mr Meza I'm following	25	witness' testimony is
		ge 162	' Page 164
1	on Mr Ferguson I think clarification of	1	MR MEZA No. that's
2	the testimony at page 6 of his November	2	impermissible
3	19th testimony, where I asked him exactly	3	MS JOYCE because he is it
4	what he meant by an LOA screen will	4	is not because he just made the testimony
5	appear, and he said it appears regardless.	5	today and we'll have to have it read
6	so I wanted to clarify exactly when it	6	back it's just a couple of minutes ago.
7	would appear	7	where he stated that in a network
8	MR MEZA And I think he's done	8	maintenance and repair situation there
9	that And now you're asking him questions	9	would be an LOA That is testimony
10	relating to what BellSouth looks at and	10	offered by your witness in response to a
11	all you've asked pages of questions	11	question that I have posed to him stemming
12	related to that same issue in his original	12	from new testimony. You've now raised the
13	deposition Right And I'm not trying to	13	issue of a prior statement in the
14	frustrate you I'm just	14	deposition and we found it and now I'm
15	MS JOYCE No I just think if	15	entitled to compare and understand
16	we it may serve us to read his answer	16	MR MEZA No
17 18	back, because	17	MS JOYCE exactly what his
19	MR MEZA Sure	18	position is
20	MS JOYCE he said he	19	MR MEZA You're not entitled to
21	discussed that LOA would be used in the network repair maintenance situation	20	do that, and I'm not going to allow it to
22	MR MEZA And he said that in his	21	happen To the extent Mr Ferguson can
23	deposition	22	answer the question that you raised and
24	MS JOYCE Let the record reflect	23 24	let's have it reread if we can that is a
25	that we are looking through our deposition	24 25	permissible question But I am not going
	that he working through our deposition		to allow you to use his prior deposition

14 (Pages 161 to 164)

	Page	165	Page 167
1			
1 2	testimony to impeach him because that	1	process to take their request to the CCP
3	violates or to further the question	2	this is what this is the similar
4	because that violates the entire spirit of	3	situation that they could work with other
	our agreement	4	CLECs within the CCP to get or to work
5	MS JOYCE Well. I don't believe	5	towards possibly what it is they're
7	impeach was anywhere in my explanation 1	6	after
8	just want to understand exactly what he	7	And just to clarify what's going
9	means when he says that the LOA would	8	on with these CSR records. CSR to look at
10	appear regardless and when he discussed of	9	another another company's customer
11	his own accord the situation of network	10	you have to have an LOA to look at the
12	maintenance and repair I'm not trying to	11	CSR Well the CLECs are working it out
13	trap anybody We just need to know what	12	to where for certain different types of
14	the position is	13	requests, they don't require an LOA And
15	MR MEZA That's fair And if we	14	since this issue is all about whether or
	could have it the answer read back and	15	not an LOA should or should not be
16	the question to understand the scope of	16	required and this other situation that
17	the question, that may shed some light on	17	they're working out is whether or not an
18	the direction we need to go So. Madam	18	LOA should or should not be required, my
19	Court Reporter	19	suggestion and this supports my
20	(RECESS)	20	suggestion that they take it to the CCP
21	(THE COURT REPORTER READ BACK THE	21	for the LMU/LOA situation
22	REQUESTED PORTION OF THE RECORD)	22	So don't take this to mean that
23	BY MS JOYCE	23	there's any comparison between what's in a
24	Q Mr Ferguson. I'm going to repeat my	24	CSR and what's in LMU That's just not
25	question Would the LOA screen referenced	25	the point. The point is take it to the
İ	Fage :	166	Page 168
1	on page 6 of your testimony appear when	1	CCP, work it out with the other CLECs
2	BellSouth wanted to view LMU information?	2	BellSouth is there to support within the
3	A To the best of my knowledge, yes	3	guidelines, whatever the CLECs work out
4	Q And would that happen when the BellSouth	4	And that's been the whole point of my
5	network maintenance and repair people	5	testimony on this issue, is we don't have
6	would want to view LMU information?	6	a dog in the fight, but let's do it the
7	A Yes	7	right way. The right way is to let the
ខ	Q Thank you for clearing that up	8	CLECs work this out
9	On page 8 of your November 19th	9	Q So just so I can be clear on what's on
10	testimony, top of the page lines 1 to 6	10	page 8, so I understand you are not
11	you discuss, quote a similar situation	11	saving that a CSR is like LMU What you
12	before the CCP regarding the CLECs	12	are saying is that the situation of CLECs
13	reciprocal viewing of each other's	13	wanting something and your belief that it
14	customer service record CSR.	14	needs to go through the CCP is the same
15	information. Do you see that?	15	for CSRs and LMU?
16	A Yes I do	16	A Absolutely because as I've mentioned I
17	Q Why in your mind is that situation similar	17	think before the CCP is a place that, you
18	to the situation at issue in Issue 2259	18	know it says right here, they're designed
19	A Tuse the example of the CCP colloborative	19	to tackle this very type of issue and I
20	actively working out an issue to show that	20	firmly believe that
21	it can be done. This isn't, necessarily.	21	Q Do you know why an LOA is required for a
22	a comparison of whether CSR information is	22	CLEC to look at a CSR?
23	equivalent to LMU information. That was	23	A Yes
24	not the point. The point is we've been	24	Q Why?
25	telling the Joint Petitioners in this	25	A Because the CSR contains CPNI, customer

15 (Pages 165 to 168)

		Page 169	-	Page 1	.71
1	proprietary network information, that we		1	nondiscriminatory access to the	
2	have an obligation to protect. And if		2	information contained in CSR database	
3	someone gives us permission to release		3	And once we proved that we did provide	
4	that information, we can do so		4	nondiscriminatory access in the 271	
5	Otherwise we're going to protect it		5	hearings, then from that point I believe.	
6	Q What does that obligation that you		6	you say that BellSouth does provide the	
7	mentioned come from?		7	access and we do it in accordance with	
8	A There's the federal rulings that require		8	what the FCC and the state commissions	
9	the protection of CPNI by it's not		9	require to meet a certain checklist and	
10	just BellSouth it's by all carriers that		10	the two checklist items in the 271	
11	hold CPNI information Everybody's		11	obligation And then from that point, we	
12	required to protect it, and it's just one		12	have an obligation to protect the	
13	of the code of federal regulations I		13	information that's in that database And	
14	can't remember exactly the I've read		14	now we have the policy developed based on	
15	it, but I can't remember exactly the cite		15	the original orders and two from the	
16	Q Do you know whether those same federal		16	271 proceedings	
17	rulings apply to LMU?		17	Q And the items or issues that you worked on	
18	A As I said earlier, I don't equate LMU		18	in the 271 proceedings, did they regard	
19	information to CSR information in terms of	•	19	unauthorized access to CSR information?	
20	CPNI, although a case could be made that		20	A That was part That was part of the	
21	certain pieces of information on the LMU		21	whole access nondiscriminatory access	
22	could you know, some companies		22	issue related to CSR. That was a piece of	
23	themselves might not want it to be		23	II. yes	
24	allowed, but it's not this is not a		24	Q Do you consider yourself to be the most	
25	CPNI issue with BellSouth		25	knowledgeable person at BellSouth about	
1					
		Page 170		Page 1	.72
1	Q So then is your answer that, no those	Page 170	1	Page 17 this Issue 6-3(b)?	.72
2	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not	Page 170	1 2	-	.72
2 3	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU?	Page 170		this Issue 6-3(b) ¹ ?	.72
2 3 4	 Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that 	Page 170	2	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most	.72
2 3 4 5	 Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 	Page 170	2 3 4 5	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable	.72
2 3 4 5 6	 Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) 	Page 170	2 3 4	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why	Page 170	2 3 4 5	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue?	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony?	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one.	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that?	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue?	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization?	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options It's	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options—It's three possibilities in a line of or a	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 18 19	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer.	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options—It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings—It looks	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons. Number one, at the time, Mr. Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer.	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings. It looks to me like It looks to me like that	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer. Q And these are policies that regard access to CSR information?	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options. It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings. It looks to me like It looks to me like that one we would take one step then the	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer. Q And these are policies that regard access to CSR information? MR MEZA Object to form	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options. It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings. It looks to me like It looks to me like that one we would take one step then the next step, then the next step based on how.	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer. Q And these are policies that regard access to CSR information? MR MEZA Object to form A The initial The initial situation that	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options. It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings. It looks to me like It looks to me like that one we would take one step then the next step, then the next step based on how negotiations were going between the two	.72
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18 19 20 21 22	Q So then is your answer that, no those federal rulings regarding CPNI do not apply to LMU? A I would agree with that Q All right Let's move on to issue 6-3(b) Mr Ferguson can you tell me why you are now the witness for this issue? A I can give you two reasons Number one, at the time, Mr Morillo had an awful lot of policy issues, and, number two the policy issue that this relates to has some birth, if you will, back in some operational issues that were satisfied in the 271 hearings, and I was part of of the testimony development for the operational issues that later became our policies. So I have some background in it, is my answer. Q And these are policies that regard access to CSR information? MR MEZA Object to form	Page 170	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	this Issue 6-3(b)? A I would say I'm among the most knowledgeable Q Mr Ferguson can you please pick up Exhibit 6 which is your November 12th testimony? A Yes Q Page 11 lines 15 to 19 Do you have that? A Yes Q And my question to you is this sentence that appears at lines 15 to 19 does that memorialize three different options that a party could take if it believed the other party was accessing CSRs without authorization? A It's not three separate options. It's three possibilities in a line of or a procession of of happenings. It looks to me like It looks to me like that one we would take one step then the next step, then the next step based on how.	.72

	Page	= 173	Pag	je 175
1	A But they it could I'm sorry it	1		,
2	could include up to and including all	2	department we would simply deactivate the permission codes that allow a CLEC to	
3	three	3	access our databases via their	
4	Q So then on line 17 where there's an	4	interfaces	
5	and/or	5	Q And in that event could a CLP or a CLEC	
6	A Yes	6	place an order?	
7	Q the clause that follows that states	7	A If we discontinued their ability to access	
8	that access to ordering systems may be	8	the ordering systems then, no, they could	
9	suspended That may or may not happen, is	9	not	
10	that correct?	10	Q They couldn't place any orders at all?	
111	A That is correct	11	A That is correct	
12	Q Who would decide whether that happened?	12	Q In your experience in this industry, do	
13	A It would be a combination of the	13	you think it's possible that if a CLEC	
14 15	operations folks and our legal department	14	couldn't place an order that it could lose	
16	Q Essentially BellSouth would decide?	15	a potential customer')	
17	A Oh, ves Well And let's remember.	16		
18	Ms Joyce that we started out by saying	17	BellSouth If we couldn't place an order	
19	the party providing notice. This could actually work the other way around, if, in	18	in a timely manner within our own systems.	
20	fact BellSouth was accessing a CSR	19	we could lose that customer	
21	database of a CLEC	20 21	Q Do you think that a CLP or a CLEC could	
22	I mean that we don't have	22	lose a customer that's an existing	
23	that electronic access with any CLECs at	23	customer that wanted to add a service and	· ·
24	the moment, but this is this could be		the CLP couldn't place that order? A 1 Yes, they could	
25	considered to be reciprocal language if.	25	Q And as to whether BellSouth has electronic	
1				
	Page	174		e 176
1		: 174	Pag	e 176
1 2	in fact, the situation were the same where	1	Pag access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does	e 176
2	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs'	1 2	Pag access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders	e 176
	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records	1 2 3	Pag access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically?	e 176
2	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we	1 2 3 4	Pag access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form	e 176
2 3 4	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or	1 2 3 4 5	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me	e 176
2 3 4 5	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually	1 2 3 4	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have	e 176
2 3 4 5 6	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose	1 2 3 4 5 6	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs We submit our orders manually. We get	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean, we may not be able to do preordering.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean, we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone, that I'm aware.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact, BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone, that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact. BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact, BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 17 18 19 20	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact, BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do this on a whim. We don't terminate access.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with us.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact. BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do this on a whim. We don't terminate access on a whim. We discuss and we talk with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone, that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with us. ordering they can do it with us. Billing inquiries, LMU, CSR, all of that.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact. BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do this on a whim. We don't terminate access on a whim. We discuss and we talk with the CLEC. Hopefully we can work it out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with us. ordering they can do it with us. Billing inquiries, LMU, CSR, all of that, the CLECs can do that with us.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact. BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do this on a whim. We don't terminate access on a whim. We discuss and we talk with the CLEC. Hopefully we can work it out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone, that I'm aware of Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with us. ordering they can do it with us. Billing inquiries, LMU, CSR, all of that, the CLECs can do that with us electronically. We don't have that same.	e 176
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in fact, the situation were the same where we were accessing any of these CLECs' databases for customer records electronically. That's not the case, we request them by e-mail or telephone or whatever, but and we get them manually sent back to us. But if the event arose that it was an electronic request from us, we would be held to the same standards. Q. Is there any CLEC or CLP in the BellSouth region that provides BellSouth with electronic access to ordering? A. I'm not aware that there is, but there could be. I just I'm not aware of that. Q. And in practical terms if in fact. BellSouth suspended ordering systems to a CLP or a CLEC, what does that mean? A. We would You know, again, we don't do this on a whim. We don't terminate access on a whim. We discuss and we talk with the CLEC. Hopefully we can work it out.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	access to any CLP or CLEC ordering, does it have access to KMC orders electronically? MR MEZA Object to the form A All I can tell you let me let me see if I can answer it this way. We have more manual interactions with the CLECs. We submit our orders manually. We get back things manually. There may be a very, very small percentage where we've got some interaction with on certain functions. I mean, end to end, no. I mean we may not be able to do preordering electronically, maybe we can submit an order electronically, but we can't do the whole spectrum with anyone that I'm aware of. Can't submit repair and maintenance requests electronically like CLECs can do with us. Preordering they can do it with us. ordering they can do it with us. Billing inquiries, LMU, CSR, all of that, the CLECs can do that with us.	e 176

17 (Pages 173 to 176)

	E	 Page 177	Page	 179
1	A Uh-huh	1	-	
2	Q is there any degree of electronic	2		
3	interaction that BellSouth has?	3	*	
4	A I'm not aware of any	4	C =	
5	Q And as for Xspedius?	5	suspend BellSouth's access orders'	
6	A Not aware of any	6	,	
7	Q And NuVov?	7	they	
8	A Not aware of any	, 8	Towns on pip not decept them. If we have	
9	Q You state at page 11 on line 18, access	9	the state of the s	
10	may be suspended if such use is not	10	r	
11	corrected or ceased by the fifth calendar	13	parameter when I was all the good	
12	day following the date of the notice Do	12		
13	you see that?	13	1 110 (00) (110)	
14	A Yes		- I mer broad on the	
15		14	the Colt	
16	Q Now just so I understand it, is that five	15	the state of the s	
17	days after the CLP receives the notice?	16	the state of the state of the course	
18	A No It would be the date of the notice	17	the state of the case of the c	
19	that the the date that the notice was	18	The state of the s	
20	provided, which, in my estimation, is	19	parties	
21	immediate It's the date of receipt as	20	or in turning acoust as comig	
22	well as the date of us sending it 1	21	provide the conditional title	
	can't imagine that there would be any	2.2	and the come it of the troubing	
23	delay in that	23		
24	Q Do you know by what means the notice wou		The same and the same is	
25	be sent?	25	access to the CSR database	
	P	age 178	Page 1	180
1	A Not specifically no, but I would imagine	_		
2	The specificary no, our round imagine	1	Q Is there any way to abuse access to manual	
	that there would be an e-mail. We have	2	Q Is there any way to abuse access to manual orders?	
3	that there would be an e-mail We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC It		orders'	
3 4	that there would be an e-mail We have	2	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to	
3 4 5	that there would be an e-mail We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC It	2	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that	
3 4 5 6	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort.	2 3 4	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the	
3 4 5 6 7	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general.	2 3 4 5	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's	
3 4 5 6	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders.	
3 4 5 6 7	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the	2 3 4 5 6	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q. Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q. Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q. Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification. What I'm not aware of is whether or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification. What I'm not aware of is whether or not this particular one would fall under.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access. during a preordering function, which would then lead to not only suspension of access to that preordering function but	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification. What I'm not aware of is whether or not this particular one would fall under those those guidelines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access. during a preordering function, which would then lead to not only suspension of access to that preordering function but suspension or termination of the ability.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification. What I'm not aware of is whether or not this particular one would fall under those those guidelines. Q. Do you think the notice would be sent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access. during a preordering function, which would then lead to not only suspension of access to that preordering function but suspension or termination of the ability to actually place orders in the next phase.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 23	that there would be an e-mail. We have e-mail conversations with our CLEC. It would probably be followed up by a registered letter of some sort. Q. To your knowledge, would the general notice provision of the interconnection agreement state the means by which the notice would be sent in this case? A. I don't I'm not knowledgeable of the general terms all the general terms and conditions. I don't know the answer. Q. You're unaware of any provision in the interconnection agreement that would provide or excuse me that would mandate electronic transmission of notices in this instance? A. Let me clarify. I am aware that there are provisions that talk about notification. What I'm not aware of is whether or not this particular one would fall under those those guidelines.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	orders? A I don't know what you mean by access to manual orders. What does that. Q Well you've stated that BellSouth has the capability to suspend a CLP or CLEC's access to electronic orders. A The ability for the CLP to actually order electronically. See, the preordering function is what we're talking about here, looking at the CSR database. And then they and we can prevent a CLP/CLEC from accessing through preordering data through a preordering function. We can also terminate a CLEC's ability to submit firm orders through the ordering process, but what we're talking about here in this issue is unauthorized access. during a preordering function, which would then lead to not only suspension of access to that preordering function but suspension or termination of the ability to actually place orders in the next phase of the process.	

18 (Pages 177 to 180)

	Pa	ge 181	Page 183
1	can think of for BellSouth to misuse a	1 1	-
2	manual order?	2	
3	A And may I ask submitted by whom?	3	that information, we're typing it into a
4	Submitted by the CLEC'	4	terminal that converts that information
5	Q Yes	5	into the kind of format that is required
6	A Yes there's room for there's room for	6	for our service orders so that the service
7	mishandling of a manual order	7	orders can then flow to the different
8	Q Can you think how that could happen?	9	departments out in the field for
9	A Well, humans are involved in a manual		provisioning It's doing a manual process
10	process like that, so human error	9	
11		10	ger are to the track that the track
12	Q And is it is it BellSouth's wholesale	11	and the same time doing
13	cutity that handles CLEC orders? A Yes it is	12	The many time work control to
14		13	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
15	Q Is it possible that the humans involved in	14	and the same format as a
16	processing the manual CLEC order could in	15	and the state of t
17	some way let a BellSouth retail entity see	16	The state of the s
	that order before it's implemented?	17	C - The second operations support
18	MR MEZA Object to the form	18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19	A That would That would require an	19	1 1 2 2
20	egregious violation of all of our rules	20	C The state of the
21	Technically yes I could a rep in the	21	and the feature with Belloomin
22	wholesale group could walk it, you know,	22	OSS Operation Support Systems?
23	to another building and say here look at	23	A Are we talking strictly on the wholesale
24	this but that violates all of our rules	24	side, because I think the term is very
25	of how we deal in the wholesale side and	25	broad? But if you're talking about OSS
	Pag	je 182	
1	how we protect information. That's a	1	Operation Support Systems, for wholesale
2	horrible violation That's a firing	2	interactions. I'm very familiar On a
3	offense	3	scale of 1 to 10, 8, maybe if you're
4	Q Is a manual order placed by a CLEC entered	4	asking
5	in some way into an electronic database at	5	Q That's better than I
6	BellSouth?	6	Same
7	A Yes	7	1
8	Q Who would enter it?	8	A Let me say this There's a lot of people
9	A The representative of the local carrier	9	there that provide me support and
10	service center, the LCSC		information
11	Q Is that a wholesale entity?	11	Q And the same question as to OSS systems on
12	A Yes it is	12	the retail side, what's your familiarity?
13	Q Where would the order then be stored once		A Extremely low
14	it's entered?	13	Q How is strike that
15	A There's a wholesale database that the	14	Is the wholesale part of OSS
16	information about the LSR, the local	15 16	separate from the retail part of OSS?
17	service request that is either faxed or	16	MR MEZA Object to form
18	e-mailed to our LCSC It is first stored	17	A I'll give you a two-part answer At the
19		18	front end the way that the requests are
20	in a basically a picture format. We	19	put in by the retail folks versus the way
21	have a We image it and store it in a	20	the requests are processed for the
22	database in the wholesale side. But the	21	wholesale folks, it's not the same But.
23	reps will take the information off of the	22	remember, we have obligations to make it
24	local service request and they will input	23	appear the same in terms of how fast we
25	it into a terminal—And as they're inputting that CLEC information that	24 25	process these orders So don't get me wrong we still meet our obligations
1/5			

19 (Pages 181 to 184)

```
Page 185
                                                                                                               Page 187
                                                                     to take a customer from us we're at risk
 1
       related to nondiscriminatory access but
 2
                                                               2
                                                                     of losing it because of their unauthorized
       they ultimately all end up in the same
                                                               3
 3
       place. The retail and wholesale orders
                                                                     use, ves
 4
                                                               4
       all end up as BellSouth service orders
                                                                  Q And it's also your opinion that other
 5
                                                               5
                                                                     CLECs are at risk as you've testified
    Q Can we go back to Exhibit 7 please, your
 6
                                                               6
       November 19th testimony At page 10
                                                                     here at lines 14 to 159
 7
                                                               7
       Lines 14 to 15, you say that BellSouth
                                                                  A For the same reasons
 8
       needs timely resolution of a situation
                                                                  Q Has BellSouth's ability to order -- place
                                                                     orders with a CLP or CLEC ever been
9
                                                               9
       that places BellSouth other CLECs, and
10
                                                              10
       end-user customers at risk
                                                                     suspended?
11
            Can you tell me how BellSouth
                                                              11 A I'm not aware that it has, no
12
       would be placed at risk if a CLEC had
                                                              12 Q At page 11 of this exhibit, your November
13
                                                              13
                                                                     19th testimony, you're explaining why it
       unauthorized access to a CSR?
14
    A As I explained earlier, the CSR
                                                              14
                                                                     may be necessary to suspend a CLP's access
15
       information is CPN1 and we have an
                                                              15
                                                                     to ordering
16
                                                              16
       obligation to protect CPNI If we don't
                                                                          MR MEZA Excuse me, what line
17
                                                              17
       protect CPNI, somebody's going to complain
                                                                     again<sup>9</sup>
18
       about it and we'll be before commissions
                                                              18
                                                                          MS JOYCE Oh 1 through 6
19
                                                              19
       of various states and the FCC or whatever
                                                                          MR MEZA I through 6, okay
20
                                                              20
       in court even, being sued. And we take
                                                                          MS JOYCE Page 11
21
       our obligation to protect CPNI very
                                                              21 A Okay
22
       scriously
                                                              22
                                                                  Q Is the only way to achieve the objective
23
                                                              23
    Q Is there any other way in which BellSouth
                                                                     outlined in lines 1 through 5 suspending
24
       is placed at risk in that situation?
                                                              24
                                                                     ordering access?
25
    A Yes Our systems and the network can be
                                                              25 A Yes
                                                 Page 186
                                                                                                               Page 188
 1
       placed at risk in terms of how this
                                                                  Q If a CLP could only submit orders
 2
       unauthorized or unauthorized CSR access is
                                                                     manually could they obtain unauthorized
 3
       taking place. There could be some
                                                               3
                                                                     access to CSRs?
 4
       technical issues associated with how it's
                                                                  A I think it's possible -- well, yeah it's
 5
       being done, not just the fact that it's
                                                               5
                                                                     definitely possible that a CLEC could use
 6
       being done in violation of law. It could
                                                               6
                                                                     a mechanized preordering which would be
 7
       be technically damaging to us, so, ves
                                                               7
                                                                     the access to the CSRs and then turn
 8
                                                               8
       we're at risk
                                                                     around and submit orders manually
 9
    Q Is there any other way BellSouth is placed
                                                               9
                                                                     That's -- That is possible
10
       at risk?
                                                              10 Q If the CLEC -- strike that
11
    A None that come to mind at the moment
                                                              11
                                                                          Can CLECs engage in preordering
12
                                                              12
    Q In your opinion, is it possible that
                                                                     processes manually?
13
                                                              13 A Yes
       BellSouth could be at risk of losing a
14
       customer'
                                                              14
                                                                  Q To your knowledge has BellSouth ever been
15
            MR MEZA Object to the form
                                                              15
                                                                     investigated for alleged unauthorized
16
    A Well, as I said earlier, if we had legal
                                                              16
                                                                     access to CSRs?
17
       issues with not protecting CPNI that, ves.
                                                              17
                                                                          MR MEZA Object to the form
18
       we could lose customers
                                                              18 A Again. I'm not aware that we have the
19
                                                              19
    Q Is there any other way you could lose a
                                                                     ability to access CSR databases of other
20
       customer in a situation where a CLEC or a
                                                              20
                                                                     customers, so I would say I'm not aware
21
       CLP has obtained unauthorized access to
                                                              21 Q Pages 11 to 12 of your November 19th
22
       CSR?
                                                              22
                                                                     testimony. lines 19, 24 and continuing
23
    A Well I think just the very idea that a
                                                              23
                                                                     you discuss, quote only one circumstance
24
       CLEC has accessed CPNI for marketing
                                                              24
                                                                     where BellSouth has suspended or
25
       purposes and uses that to their advantage
                                                              25
                                                                     terminated access. When did that
```

20 (Pages 185 to 188)

Page 189 1 suspension happen? 1 by that I mean a commission or	
	Page 191
2 A It's been several several years back 2 agency	a court of
3 Q Was it since the 1996 Act was passed? 3 A Uh-huh	
4 A Yes 4 Q involvement when it thought	La CLEC had
5 Q Do you recall if it was in the year 1997? 5 accessed CSRs without authorized	
6 A Later than that 6 A Not to my knowledge	
7 Q '99'? 7 Q Do you happen to know the pro	ocedure by
8 A My recollection is it was around the turn 8 which BellSouth could seek such	
9 of the century 9 intervention?	
10 Q And the offending conduct of this CLEC 10 A 1 do yes	
did that occur in any particular state? 11 Q Can you describe them for me?)
12 A Well it occurred in a regional system. 12 A Complaint before the Commiss	sion
but it was related to customers of one 13 Q Would that be a written compla	aint ⁹
14 state 14 A We would formalize that yes	
15 Q Which state? 15 Q Referring again to Exhibit 7 ye	
16 A Florida 16 November 19th testimony would	d you turn to
17 Q I refer you to lines 23 and 24 of page 17 page 9, please, line 19	
18 II In what way was there a degradation 18 Essentially vou're stating, of	
19 of service in the performance of 19 BellSouth needs to have necessary	
20 BellSouth's OSS? 20 timely recourse Do you see that	t ^o
21 A When a company sets up a program that 21 A Yes 22 Continually accesses and queries a 22 O What does timely mean to you?	
== \text{\tince{\text{\te}\tint{\text{\tett{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\tin}\text{\text{\ti}\tint{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\titt{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\tint{\text{\texit}\tint{\text{\ti}\tinttit{\texititt{\text{\tii}\tiint{\text{\tii}\texi	
10 11 113 300 it is we can make it hap	
to the master that satisfactory	
because, you know, you've got one database 25 where we need we recognize a	n problem
Page 190	Page 192
$\frac{1}{1}$ and you've got a limited amount of access $\frac{1}{1}$ we need to protect ourselves $\frac{1}{1}$	
2 to that database And when one company is 2 means get it done as rapidly as p	oossible
3 typing that access up in an unusual manner. 3 to protect ourselves	
not the normal course of business, then 4 Q Do you have any idea how long	
5 other CLECs and BellSouth are unable to 5 to a commission would take to g	et
6 access the CSR database So there was a 6 resolved?	
7 physical degradation of our capabilities 7 A Tye You know it varies Tki	
8 to provide the access 8 they Depending on the topic. 1	
solved of handred very rapidly	
Them get very complex and has to	
time 30 i don't time the test and	
112 O W of File 1 Page 11 amount of time, and I don't have	
opinion as to now long this parti	
type of complaint would last, no	
20 V Tallik that your stated goar is t	lo get
12. 0. B. Tecourse as quickly as you can in	
implei bo you foresee a comm	ussion role
10 h that process	
20 Q Yeah 19 MR MEZA Object to form 20 A There could be a role if either p	
21 A No. I do not specific I mean to the 21 to file a complaint Other than t	
22 day I do not know no 22 Q Are you aware the time it gener	rally takes
23 Q Can you opine at all? Was it a month? 23 a commission a state commiss	
24 A I would rather not I don't have a 24 resolve a written complaint?	
25 Q Has BellSouth ever sought any tribunal 25 MR MEZA Object to form	n

21 (Pages 189 to 192)

		Page	193		Pag	e :	195
1	A It sounds like you're asking a general		1		have good evidence and we present good		
2	question so I'll give you an answer like		2		evidence and there is a collaborative		
3	a minute ago. It depends on what the		3		effort to resolve the problem, we're not		
4	topic is I'm aware that they can be		4		looking to turn people off		
5	handled expeditiously, and I'm aware that		5	(To whom would that good evidence be		
6	they can take a long time. I don't have		6	`	presented?		
7	an opinion about whether or not a		7	1	To the principal contacts of the CLEC, you		
8	complaint on this topic would take a short		8	-	know, whoever our designated contacts are.		
9	amount of time or a long amount of time		9		whoever our people work with on a daily		
10	Q Speaking as to a state commission's		10		basis We have representatives in		
11	resolution of an issue		13		different parts of our organization that		
12	A Uh-huh		13		work with CLECs That's their job They		
13	Q what would you consider to be timely?		13		interact on a daily basis		
14	A In terms of what we would need to to		14		If you send a notice, such as the one that		
15	have and what timely means to us, once we		15		you've described in your testimony		
16	determine that there is unauthorized abuse		16		November 12th testimony on page 11 lines		
17	and we determine that it's likely to		1		18 to 19 we talked about this earlier.		
18	continue because the alleged offending		18		that it could be suspended if not ceased		
19	CLEC isn't cooperating to end it, we want		19		by the fifth day would it would you		
20	now Now is timely		20		deem it to be cooperative if the CLEC		
21	Q What would it mean for a CLEC not to be		2:		answered the notice in some form of		
22	cooperating ⁹		22		writing?		
23	A Well, you know this topic of unauthorized	i	23	A	It depends on what the answer to the		
24	CSR access is not the only kind of things		24		notice said Obviously, it could say		
25	that we might get involved in discussing		25		something anywhere from, well you know		
		Page	194		Pag	e :	196
1	with a CLEC that where things need to		1		we're sorry, that we were not aware, we'll		
2	be taken care of And they discuss things		2		look into it we'll get back to you		
3	with us that we need to take care of But		3		That's what we hope for, you know We		
4	when you're working at it together and		4		hope for some sort of a response that says		
5	there's a good-faith effort to come up		5		they're going to do you know, do due		
6	with a resolution that's not the time		6		diligence on their part, and then that		
7	where you go slamming into somebody and		7		opens the line of communications and we		
8	say, we're taking you to court we're		8		keep in touch		
9	taking you to the commission You work		9		Otherwise, the answer might be		
10	through the problem of you can If one		10		we that couldn't possibly be		
11	party doesn't recognize that there's a		11		happening we don't agree with you have a		
12	problem and refuses to cooperate and we		12		good day And that to us is no evidence		
13	have good evidence that something's going		13		that that other party will be doing due		
14	on out of the norm, then now is timely		14		diligence to correct the problem and we		
	Q And in the instance you described, what		15		have to be able to move forward from that		
15	And in the instance voli described, what		16		If you received a response from a CLP or a		
	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to	,		•			
15 16 17	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate?	,	17		CLEC that said thank you for the notice		
15 16 17 18	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate?	,			CLEC that said thank you for the notice this is a serious situation, we're going		
15 16 17 18 19	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to	,	17		this is a serious situation, we're going		
15 16 17 18 19 20	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate? A They Well Talso said that they	,	17 18		this is a serious situation, we're going to look into it how long do you think is		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate? A They Well Talso said that they refused to recognize that there is a	,	17 18 19		this is a serious situation, we're going to look into it how long do you think is a reasonable time to wait for the		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate? A They Well I also said that they refused to recognize that there is a problem. But beyond that if they don't agree that there's a problem, then I guess the natural step next step would be to	,	17 18 19 20		this is a serious situation, we're going to look into it how long do you think is		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate? A They Well I also said that they refused to recognize that there is a problem. But beyond that if they don't agree that there's a problem, then I guess the natural step next step would be to refuse to do anything about it. They	,	17 18 19 20 21		this is a serious situation, we're going to look into it how long do you think is a reasonable time to wait for the situation in BellSouth's mind to have ceased?		
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would it mean that the CLEC has refused to cooperate? A They Well I also said that they refused to recognize that there is a problem. But beyond that if they don't agree that there's a problem, then I guess the natural step next step would be to	,	17 18 19 20 21 22	A	this is a serious situation, we're going to look into it how long do you think is a reasonable time to wait for the situation in BellSouth's mind to have		

22 (Pages 193 to 196)

	-	Page 197			Page	199
1	positive response I'll call that a		1	aware that BellSouth does not		
2	positive response that the CLEC wishes to		2	terminate strike that suspend or		
3	work with us, so to speak I just simply		3	terminate access to OSS interfaces on a		
4	view that as the beginning of the process		4	whim Do you see that?		
5	for resolution, and it would be a		5	A Yes I do		
6	different situation I mean, depending			Q How would a CLEC be well aware of that		
7	on what they're finding and what we're		7	fact [?]		
8	talking about from that point forward.		8	A Because I would imagine that the CLECs		
9	their first response to us from that point		9	could only cite you the one example I		
10	forward, we would be gauging the level of		L O	cited you of a time that we ever suspended		
11	involvement that that other CLEC was	1	L 1	or terminated I don't believe anybody		
12	taking as far as their due diligence and		L 2	can make a case that we've just gone out		
13	we'd be working with them on a daily basis		L3	and cut people off for this particular		
14	to get a cure for this thing So what's		L 4	unauthorized CSR access		
15	reasonable is give us a positive response	1	15	Q Do you know if that is what the BellSouth		
16	we'll work with you and we'll go forward		L 6	negotiators told the Joint Petitioners		
17	And at some point in the future if it		7	during the negotiations?		
18	doesn't cease we'll have to take action			A Which? Which Do I know what?		
19	But that point I mean we have			Q That you've shut one CLP down?		
20	to understand that that in a business			A I don't know what they said		
21	environment, in a business arrangement			Q On page 11 of your same testimony, if you		
22	between two companies, if you've got a		22	could turn to that page and look at lines.		
23	good-faith effort going on it's not our	2	23	essentially 1 to 12		
24	intention to find a reason to shut them		24	Your testimony is that BellSouth		
25	off It's our intention for them to shut	2	25	is obligated to protect information. Why		
		Page 198			Page	200
1						
	it off themselves and let us keep I		1	is it obligated?		
2	nt off themselves and let us keep I mean. Ms Jovee, when we cut off a CLEC.		1 2	is it obligated? MR MEZA Object to the form		
	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC.		2	is it obligated? MR MEZA Object to the form A Well, I believe correct me if I'm		
2	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're		2	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm		
2	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC.		2 3	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well, I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this		
2 3 4	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues—If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side		2 3 4	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well, I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines		
2 3 4 5	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a		2 3 4 5	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI		
2 3 4 5 6	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that	ı	2 3 4 5 6	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to		
2 3 4 5 6 7	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues—If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail.	ı	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC.	ſ	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with	1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't	1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand.	1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect.		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not	1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from?		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem. MR MEZA. Are you convinced? MS JOYCE. I am just the messenger.		23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 14 15 16 17 18	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can we serve our end users, but we have		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem. MR MEZA. Are you convinced? MS JOYCE. I am just the		23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 15 6 17 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 15 6 17 8 9 10 12 2 1	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can we serve our end users, but we have obligations to serve other carriers and		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem. MR MEZA. Are you convinced? MS JOYCE. I am just the messenger.		23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 10 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can we serve our end users, but we have obligations to serve other carriers and their end users. So, you know is there a		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem. MR MEZA. Are you convinced? MS JOYCE. I am just the messenger. Q. Mr. Ferguson, your November 19th testimony, could you turn to page 10, please?		23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 15 6 17 8 9 10 1 12 3 4 15 6 17 8 9 10 12 2 1	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can we serve our end users, but we have obligations to serve other carriers and their end users. So, you know is there a law that says I think it's I don't know that that's telecommunications law I just think it's just law that says if		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mean. Ms Joyce, when we cut off a CLEC, we're losing some revenues. If they're not able to order new services, we have a loss of revenue on the wholesale side. That could be very brand-new business that we weren't even serving on the retail side. So I mean, we like our CLEC wholesale customers. So it's not our intent to go looking for and with these particular CLECs. I don't understand really don't understand what the issue is, because I I'm not aware that we've ever had a problem with them as far as any of this is concerned. And I've cited only been able to cite one example of where we had a problem. MR MEZA. Are you convinced? MS JOYCE. I am just the messenger. Q. Mr. Ferguson, your November 19th testimony, could you turn to page 10.		23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 1 2 3 1 4 1 5 6 7 1 8 9 10 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	MR MEZA Object to the form A Well. I believe correct me if I'm wrong but I believe we talked about this issue of what the federal guidelines require of carriers regarding CPNI information. And we have an obligation to protect that, and that's pretty much what we're talking about here. And this issue is why we need to have the ability to stop unauthorized access to information we're obligated to protect. Q. You also discuss BellSouth's right to protect its network. Where does that right stem from? A. We own it and we have certain rights of ownership to make sure that not only can we serve our end users, but we have obligations to serve other carriers and their end users. So, you know is there a law that says I think it's I don't know that that's telecommunications law.		

```
Page 201
                                                                                                                Page 203
 1
       reasons for wanting to protect it, but I
                                                                           So I mean, it's not complicated.
                                                                2
 2
       think the right comes in ownership and the
                                                                      it's just, you know -- it was as simple as
                                                                3
 3
       fact that we are a regulated organization
                                                                      an automatic dialing program that isn't
 4
                                                                4
                                                                      allowed. I mean, it's not supposed to be
    Q Good gracious. I think we've stumbled into
 5
                                                                5
                                                                      the method or the reason that the CLECs do
       an area of natural law
 6
                                                                6
                                                                      make inquiries of the CSR database
            On a scale of 1 to 10 and 10 is
 7
                                                                7
                                                                   Q How did BellSouth figure out that that's
       the highest how important is it to
 8
                                                                8
                                                                      what the CLEC had done?
       BellSouth to protect CPNI information?
                                                               9
 9
                                                                   A Primarily degradation of service was the
10 Q On a scale of 1 to 10 --
                                                               10
                                                                      first indicator. We recognized that we
11 A 10
                                                               11
                                                                      were having problems accessing the CSR
12 Q -- 10 being the highest --
                                                               12
                                                                      database, and then there is -- from a
13 A 10
                                                               13
                                                                      security standpoint, you know, we log all
14 Q 10 Protecting information is a level of
                                                               14
                                                                      inquiries to the CSR database. It didn't
15
       10 in importance to BellSouth, is that
                                                               15
                                                                      take long to figure out that too many
16
       your testimony?
                                                               16
                                                                      inquiries were coming in too short a time
17
                                                               17
    A Protecting information but also mitigating
                                                                      from an individual CLEC It's not hard to
18
                                                               18
       our customers' risks is a piece of that
                                                                      see that
19
       that's very important to us
                                                               19 Q Did the CLEC provide BellSouth with any
20 · Q And on a scale of 1 to 10, 10 being the
                                                               20
                                                                      information that helped it reach the
21
       highest how important is it to BellSouth
                                                               21
                                                                      conclusion that there was an auto-
22
                                                               22
       to protect its network?
                                                                      accessing function going on?
23
    A 10 It's our livelihood
                                                               23 A I don't know
24
    Q When the one CLEC in Florida was
                                                               24 Q What would it mean for BellSouth and a
25
                                                              25
       suspended, who was the final determiner
                                                                      CLEC to work together to resolve a
                                                 Page 202
                                                                                                                Page 204
       that unauthorized access had taken place?
                                                                      situation where BellSouth thinks that
                                                                2
     A The -- Well no individual person, but it
                                                                      unauthorized access to CSRs was going on?
 3
                                                                3
       was in the operations side of the
                                                                   A Well I described earlier, what it would
 4
                                                                      mean to us in that we're seeing a
                                                                4
       business
 5
                                                                5
    Q Do you have any understanding as to
                                                                      good-faith effort and we're willing to
 6
                                                                6
       whether that CLEC lost customers as a
                                                                      work and, you know, these time lines that
 7
                                                                7
                                                                      we're asking for, if we're seeing a
       result of being suspended?
    A It would be an assumption I don't have
                                                                      good-faith effort going on We're not
 9
       firsthand specific knowledge that any
                                                                9
                                                                      trying to bump up against these time lines
10
                                                               10
       customers were lost
                                                                      and say, oops, five days is up you know
11 Q Did the CLEC seek any relief from being
                                                               11
                                                                      we haven't reached the point that you
12
       suspended by BellSouth?
                                                               12
                                                                      should have reached by now. It's not like
13 A I can't answer that I don't know
                                                               13
                                                                      that We're working with them to resolve
14
    Q Did BellSouth figure out how the CLEC did
                                                               14
                                                                      it, not working within time frames
15
                                                               15
                                                                           If -- Again if there's no
16
                                                               16
    A Well it was an automated program, an
                                                                      evidence of cooperation, then we have to
17
                                                               17
       automated inquiry -- you know, automatic
                                                                      have the time frames But that's not our
18
       dialing if you want to make it simple
                                                                      intent to have to cut somebody off
                                                               18
19
       It's just they're preordering interface
                                                               19 Q Could working together involve BellSouth
20
       just kept querying indiscriminately down
                                                               20
                                                                      visiting the premises of the CLEC?
21
       the list of telephone numbers some of
                                                               21 A I imagine it could, yes
22
       which they had LOAs for and some of them
                                                               22
                                                                   Q Could it involve BellSouth auditing the
23
       they didn't. So when you have constant
                                                               23
                                                                      orders placed by the CLEC?
24
       dialing like that, you tie up the access
                                                               24 A Yes
25
       ports to get into the database
                                                               25
                                                                       Could it involve BellSouth inspecting the
```

24 (Pages 201 to 204)

Page 20)5	Page 207
1 ordering systems of the CLEC')	1	MR MEZA Thank you
2 A I think inspecting is probably not within	2	MS JOYCE Mr Ferguson vou'll
3 our right if you're talking about the	3	receive a copy of this transcript and you
4 what the piece that the CLEC owns	4	will have 30 calendar days to make any
5 Now. certainly as their ordering process	5	corrections to that transcript and sign
6 interacts with the interfaces that we	6	it, and that signifies that you've
7 provide we could certainly have some	7	reviewed it Under the prevailing rules.
8 involvement in analyzing the interfaces.	8	if you do not sign the deposition it is,
9 but if there are terminals or databases	9	nonetheless deemed admissible and I can
that the CLEC owns we would assume that	10	use that at any state agency in this
11 they would take care of that We're not	11	proceeding Do you understand that?
going to suggest that we have the right to	12	THE WITNESS Yes I understand
13 inspect what they own But	13	that
14 collaboratively you say well, you know	14	MS JOYCE Well. I thank you
the interface looks good, could it be	15	again for your time and wish you safe
something on your end? And we would	16	travels home
17 expect them to investigate that We could	17	THE WITNESS Well, I appreciate
help them uncover potential problems	13	your time. Thank you
19 Q In your experience in telecommunications.	19	(THE DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 11 55 A M)
20 have you ever known a state agency to	20	,
21 reach a decision in five days?	21	
22 A I have seen rulings come out in less than	22	
23 five days, but they may not necessarily	23	
24 have been the final ruling or an order	24	
25 So I'm I'm I can't say for certain	25	
Page 20	06	Page 208
1 that I've ever seen a process go from	1	ERRATA SHEET
2 beginning to end resulting in an order	2	
3 within five days I can't I can't	3	Case name In the Matter of
4 remember that	4	
5 Q Would your answer be the same as to have	5	Joint Petition NewSouth
6 you ever seen a formal complaint be	6	Communications for
7 resolved by a state agency in five days?	7	
1 sported of a same agency in five days.	,	Arbitration with BellSouth
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall	8	Arbitration with BellSouth
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no	8 9	Arbitration with BellSouth Deponent Scot Ferguson, Volume II
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're	8	
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues Thank you	8 9	
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues Thank you 12 for coming	8 9 10 11 12	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question	8 9 10 11	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the 20 Commission issues an order telling	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the 20 Commission issues an order telling 21 BellSouth not to do not to terminate	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the 20 Commission issues an order telling 21 BellSouth not to do not to terminate 22 service, would BellSouth comply with that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the 20 Commission issues an order telling 21 BellSouth not to do not to terminate 22 service, would BellSouth comply with that 23 order?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date
8 A I suspect that I have not I can't recall 9 that I have, no 10 MS JOYCE All right We're 11 finished with your two issues. Thank you 12 for coming 13 MR MEZA I have one question 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION 15 BY MR MEZA 16 Q Mr Ferguson, relating to this issue about 17 terminating ordering abilities as a result 18 of unauthorized access of CSR, if within 19 the five days of the initial notice the 20 Commission issues an order telling 21 BellSouth not to do not to terminate 22 service, would BellSouth comply with that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deponent Scot Ferguson. Volume II Date

25 (Pages 205 to 208)

Joint Petitioners v. Scot Ferguson, Volume II BellSouth

```
Page 209
 1
                      SIGNATURE
 2
          I Scot Lerguson do hereby state under
          oath that I have read the above and
 3
          foregoing deposition in its entirety and
          that the same is a full-true and correct
          transcript of my testimony
 5
          Signature is subject to corrections on
          attached criata sheet if any
 ń
 7
 3
          Scot Ferguson
10
          State of
11
          County of
10
13
          Sworn to and subscribed before me this
14
               day of
15
16
17
          Notary Public
18
          My commission expires
19
20
21
22
21
24
25
                                                                                   Page 210
                CERTIFICATE
 2
        State of North Carolina
        County of Harnett
        I Nicole Ball Fleming, a notary public in and for the State of North Carolina, do
        hereby certify that there came before me
        on the 7th day of December 2004, the
        person hereinbelore named who was by me
duly sworn to testify to the truth and
nothing but the truth of his knowledge
        concerning the matters in controversy in
        this cause, that the witness was thereupon
        examined under oath, the examination
        reduced to typewriting by myself, and the
        deposition is a true and accurate
        transcription of the testimony given by
10
        the witness
        I further certify that I am not counsel
11
        for nor in the employment of any of the
        parties to this action, that I am not
        related by blood or marriage to any of the parties nor am lanterested cither
1.3
        directly or indirectly in the results of
14
        In witness whereof, I have hereto set my
hand and affixed my official normal
15
        seal, this the 20th day of December
18
20
        Nicole Ball Fleming
        Notary Public
My commission expires 4/30/05
```

26 (Pages 209 to 210)